

# Integrated Living Conditions Survey 2010

**National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia (NSS RA)**

report\_generated\_on: January 5, 2026

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER  
ARM\_2010\_ILCS\_v02\_M

TITLE  
Integrated Living Conditions Survey 2010

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM  
ILCS 2010

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Armenia	ARM

STUDY TYPE  
Integrated Survey (non-LSMS) [hh/is]

SERIES INFORMATION

The Integrated Survey of Living Standards (ISLS) was introduced in Armenia in 1996, followed by the one in 1998-1999; thereafter, it has been conducted every year since 2001. Starting from 2004 the survey was renamed to The Integrated Living Conditions Survey (ILCS).

Since 1996, when the survey was first implemented in Armenia, the National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia (NSS) with the assistance of the World Bank, USAID and other donor organizations, has been putting efforts to continuously improve the quality of data collected through household surveys, as well as to advance its own expertise in arriving at a more accurate assessment of poverty. These efforts have proven to be successful as the data collected through household surveys and the estimates of poverty based on such data became an important input in defining and monitoring the poverty reduction strategy, which is the responsibility of the Government.

In 2004, the NSS implemented significant changes to improve the Integrated Living Conditions Survey and to update the poverty assessment methodology, which was used until 2008. With the technical assistance provided by the World Bank: (1) the survey sample frame was updated using the 2001 Population Census frame, (2) the sample size was expanded to ensure representativeness of data by regions, (3) the ILCS questionnaire was revised to reflect economic and social changes between 1998/99 and 2003, as well as a comprehensive section on employment was added into the questionnaire, (4) the interviewers underwent a more profound training.

With the co-funding provided within the period of 2007-2011 by the Millennium Challenge Account - Armenia (MCA-Armenia), a state non-commercial organization, the sample size of the ILCS has been expanded to include 7,872 households annually as compared to 5,184 households in 2006 (funded from the state budget only). When activities of MCA-Armenia came to an end in 2012, the sample size was again reduced back to 5,184 households.

The ILCS is conducted during the year with monthly rotation of households and settlements. The survey results serve primarily to assess the level of consumption-based poverty in Armenia.

ABSTRACT

The Integrated Living Conditions Survey (ILCS), conducted annually by the NSS National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia, formed the basis for monitoring living conditions in Armenia. The ILCS is a universally recognized best-practice survey for collecting data to inform about the living standards of households. The ILCS comprises comprehensive and valuable data on the welfare of households and separate individuals which gives the NSS an opportunity to provide the public with up to date information on the population's income, expenditures, the level of poverty and the other changes in living standards on an annual basis.

KIND OF DATA  
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS  
- Households;  
- Individuals.

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 01

### VERSION DATE

2010

## Scope

---

### NOTES

The scope of the Integrated Living Conditions Survey includes:

- List of Household Members;
- Migration;
- Housing and Dwelling Conditions;
- Employment;
- Education;
- Agriculture;
- Food Production;
- Monetary and Commodity Flows between Households;
- Health (General) and Healthcare;
- Debts;
- Subjective Assessment of Living Conditions;
- Provision of Services;
- Social Assistance;
- Households as Employers for Service Personnel;
- Household Monthly Consumption of Energy Resources.

## Coverage

---

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Urban and rural communities

## Producers and sponsors

---

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia (NSS RA)

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Role
World Bank	WB	Technical Support

### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Role
Food Security Program of the European Commission	Funding
Millennium Challenge Account 2007-2011	Funding

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

During the 2001-2003 surveys two-stage random sample was used; the first stage covered the selection of settlements - cities and villages, while the second stage was focused on the selection of households in these settlements. The surveys were conducted on the principle of monthly rotation of households by clusters (sample units). In 2002 and 2003 the number of households was 387 with the sample covering 14 cities and 30 villages in 2002 and 17 cities and 20 villages in 2003.

During the 2004-2006 surveys the sampling frame for the ILCS was built using the database of addresses for the 2001 Population Census; the database was developed with the World Bank technical assistance. The database of addresses of all households in Armenia was divided into 48 strata including 12 communities of Yerevan city. The households from other regions (marzes) were grouped according to the following three categories: big towns with 15,000 and more population; villages, and other towns. Big towns formed 16 strata (the only exception was the Vayots Dzor marz where there are no big towns). The villages and other towns formed 10 strata each. According to this division, a random, two-step sample stratified at marz level was developed. All marzes, as well as all urban and rural settlements were included in the sample population according to the share of population residing in those settlements as percent to the total population in the country. In the first step, the settlements, i.e. primary sample units, were selected: 43 towns out of 48 or 90 percent of all towns in Armenia were surveyed during the year; also 216 villages out of 951 or 23 percent of all villages in the country were covered by the survey. In the second step, the respondent households were selected: 6,816 households (5,088 from urban and 1,728 from rural settlements). As a result, for the first time since 1996 survey data were representative at the marz level.

During the 2007-2012 surveys the sampling frame for ILCS was designed according to the database of addresses for the 2001 Population Census, which was developed with the World Bank technical assistance. The sample consisted of two parts: core sample and oversample.

- 1) For the creation of core sample, the sample frame (database of addresses of all households in Armenia) was divided into 48 strata including 12 communities of Yerevan city. The households from other regions (marzes) were grouped according to three categories: large towns (with population of 15000 and higher), villages and other towns. Large towns formed by 16 groups (strata), while the villages and towns formed by 10 strata each. According to that division, a random, two-step sample stratified at the marz level was developed. All marzes, as well as all urban and rural settlements were included in the sample population according to the share of households residing in those settlements as percent to the total households in the country. In the first step, using the PPS method the enumeration units (i.e., primary sample units to be surveyed during the year) were selected. 2007 sample includes 48 urban and 18 rural enumeration areas per month.
- 2) The oversample was drawn from the list of villages included in MCA-Armenia Rural Roads Rehabilitation Project. The enumeration areas of villages that were already in the core sample were excluded from that list. From the remaining enumeration areas 18 enumeration areas were selected per month. Thus, the rural sample size was doubled.
- 3) After merging the core sample and oversample, the survey households were selected in the second step. 656 households were surveyed per month, from which 368 from urban and 288 from rural settlements. Each month 82 interviewers had conducted field work, and their workload included 8 households per month. In 2007 number of surveyed households was 7,872 (4,416 from urban and 3,456 from rural areas).

For the survey 2013 the sample frame for ILCS was designed in accordance with the database of addresses of all private households in the country developed on basis of the 2001 Population Census results, with the technical assistance of the World Bank. The method of systematic representative probability sampling was used to frame the sample. For the purpose of drawing the sample, the sample frame was divided into 32 strata including 12 communities of Yerevan City (currently, the administrative districts).

According to this division, a two-tier sample was drawn stratified by regions and by Yerevan. All regions and Yerevan, as well as all urban and rural communities were included in the sample in accordance to the shares of their resident households within the total number of households in the country. In the first round, enumeration areas - that is primary sample units to be surveyed during the year - were selected. The ILCS 2013 sample included 32 enumeration areas in urban and 16 enumeration areas in rural communities per month.

The households to be surveyed were selected in the second round. A total of 432 households were surveyed per month, of which 279 and 153 households from urban and rural communities, respectively. Every month 48 interviewers went on field work with a workload of 9 households per month.

The sample frame for 2014-2016 was designed in accordance with the database of addresses of all private households in the country developed on basis of the 2011 Population Census results, with the technical assistance of the World Bank. The method of systematic representative probability sampling was used to frame the sample.

For drawing the sample, the sample frame was divided into 32 strata including 12 communities of Yerevan City (currently, the administrative districts). According to this division, a two-tier sample was drawn stratified by regions and by Yerevan. All regions and Yerevan, as well as all urban and rural communities were included in the sample in accordance to the shares of

their resident households within the total number of households in the country. In the first round, enumeration areas - that is primary sample units to be surveyed during the year - were selected. The ILCS 2014 sample included 30 enumeration areas in urban and 18 enumeration areas in rural communities per month.

The method of representative probability sampling was used to frame the sample. At regional level, all communities were grouped into two categories - towns and villages. According to this division, a two-tier sample was drawn stratified by regions and by Yerevan. All regions and Yerevan, as well as all rural and urban communities were included in the sample in accordance to the shares of their resident households within the total number of households in the country. In the first round, enumeration districts - that is primary sample units to be surveyed during the year - were selected. The ILCS 2015 sample included 30 enumeration districts in urban and 18 enumeration districts in rural communities per month.

#### RESPONSE RATE

In 2010 a total of 7,872 households were selected, of which 4,416 and 3,456 households from urban and rural communities, respectively.

## Data collection

#### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2010	2010	monthly

#### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## questionnaires

#### QUESTIONNAIRES

The Questionnaire is filled in by the interviewer during the least five visits to households per month. During face-to-face interviews with the household head or another knowledgeable adult member, the interviewer collects information on the composition and housing conditions of the household, the employment status, educational level and health condition of the members, availability and use of land, livestock, and agricultural machinery, monetary and commodity flows between households, and other information.

The 2010 survey questionnaire had the following sections: (1) "List of Household Members", (2) "Migration", (3) "Housing and Dwelling Conditions", (4) "Employment", (5) "Education", (6) "Agriculture", (7) "Food Production", (8) "Monetary and Commodity Flows between Households", (9) "Health (General) and Healthcare", (10) "Debts", (11) "Subjective Assessment of Living Conditions", (12) "Provision of Services", (13) "Social Assistance", (14) "Households as Employers for Service Personnel", and (15) "Household Monthly Consumption of Energy Resources".

The Diary is completed directly by the household for one month. Every day the household would record all its expenditures on food, non-food products and services, also giving a detailed description of such purchases; e.g. for food products the name, quantity, cost, and place of purchase of the product is recorded. Besides, the household records its consumption of food products received and used from its own land and livestock, as well as from other sources (e.g. gifts, humanitarian aid). Non-food products and services purchased or received for free are also recorded in the diary. Then, the household records its income received during the month. At the end of the month, information on rarely used food products, durable goods and ceremonies is recorded, as well. The records in the diary are verified by the interviewer in the course of 5 mandatory visits to the household during the survey month.

The Survey Diary has the following sections: (1) food purchased during the day, (2) food consumed at home during the day, (3) expenditures on food consumed away from home, (4) non-food products purchased and services obtained, (5) non-food products and services received free of charge, (6) household income and monetary inflows, (7) food products, which are usually consumed in small quantities during the day, (8) list of real estate, durable goods, and ceremonies. The interviewer's manual provides detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire and the diary.

The Questionnaire, the Diary and the Interviewer's Manual are revised and adjusted, as appropriate, prior to the launch of the survey. Starting from 2012, data are codified under the "Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose" (COICOP) classifier.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
ECA Team for Statistical Development	World Bank	ecatsd@worldbank.org

### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

The use of the datasets must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the identification of the Primary Investigator (including country name)
- the full title of the survey and its acronym (when available), and the year(s) of implementation
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download (for datasets disseminated online).

Example:

National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia, World Bank. Armenia Integrated Living Conditions Survey (ILCS) 2010, Ref. ARM\_2010\_ILCS\_v02\_M. Dataset downloaded from [URL] on [date].

## Disclaimer and copyrights

### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ARM\_2010\_ILCS\_v02\_M\_WB

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Generation of DDI documentation
Poverty - GP	GPVDR	World Bank	Generation of DDI documentation

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2018-03-05

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (March 2018)

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>d1</b> Employment	32353	72
<b>f1</b>	12364	19
<b>f3</b> Food Production	38799	15
<b>f4</b> Agricultural Equipment	326	9
<b>f5</b> Agricultural expenditures	18709	12
<b>h1</b> Household Expenditures	2130	12
<b>h2</b> Household Incomes	4711	12
<b>j1</b> Savings and Debts	4015	10
<b>l2</b> Questionnaire- Section L- Social Capital and Provision of Services	62976	5
<b>l3</b> Questionnaire- Section L- Social Capital and Provision of Services	86592	8
<b>n1</b> Employment	73	5
<b>weight</b> Weight	7872	2
<b>x3</b> Food consumed outside	12548	9
<b>y1</b> Diary of household income and revenues	18981	11
<b>z1</b> Type of income	125	8
<b>z3</b> List of real estate, durable goods and ritual services	283391	9
<b>f2</b> Agriculture Cattle Breeding	12553	18
<b>hh</b> Housing conditions	7872	376
<b>x1</b> Purchased food products during the day	492459	10
<b>x2</b> Food consumed at home during the day	1919422	8
<b>x4</b> Non food products purchased and services received	206024	12
<b>x5</b> All other non food products and services received free of charge	1696	7
<b>Z2-2010</b>	9	2

<b>mem</b> Present members of household-2010	32353	163
<b>mem_nal</b> Household members info	29986	164



**Data file: d1**

## Employment

Cases: 32353

variables: 72

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V732	recno	special relation record number	
V733	code		
V734	marz		
V735	date		
V736	typev		
V737	weight		
V738	memnum		
V739	d1_1a	Did you have any paid work or profitable job during the last 7 days	
V740	d1_2a	Did you have any work or business from which you were absent during the last 7 d	
V741	d1_3a	Main reason of absence	
V742	d1_4a	Job number	
V743	d1_5a	The main type of economic activity in your workplace or business	
V744	d1_6a	Why did you have another job/activity?	
V745	d1_7a	Employment status	
V746	d1_8a	Type of ownership of your workplace	
V747	d1_9a	Has your business legally been registered	
V748	d1_10a	You produced	
V749	d1_11a	You produced %	
V750	d1_12a	Did you receive any monetary payment or in kind payment during the last month? M	
V751	d1_13a	Monetary in Drams	
V752	d1_14a	In kind	
V753	d1_15a	In kind In Drams equivalent	
V754	d1_16a	Does this work comply with your qualification?	
V755	d1_17a	What kind of job, activity did you have?	
V756	d1_18a	What is the main reason for not having a permanent job?	
V757	d1_19a	At your work/ activity you worked	
V758	d1_20a	Why did you work part-time?	
V759	d1_21a	How many hours did you actually work during the surveyed week, hours?	
V760	d1_22a	Would you like to change your urrent work, activity and how?	
V761	d1_23a	Why do you want to change your current work, activity (reasons)?	
V762	d1_24a	Are you entitled to paid annual leave or paid sick leave	
V763	d1_25a	In addition to your main job/activity, have you done any other profitable job or	
V764	d1_1b	Did you have any paid work or profitable job during the last 7 days	
V765	d1_2b	Did you have any work or business from which you were absent during the last 7 d	
V766	d1_3b	Main reason of absence	
V767	d1_4b	Job number	
V768	d1_5b	The main type of economic activity in your workplace or business	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V769	d1_6b	Why did you have another job/activity?	
V770	d1_7b	Employment status	
V771	d1_8b	Type of ownership of your workplace	
V772	d1_9b	Has your business legally been registered	
V773	d1_10b	You produced	
V774	d1_11b	You produced %	
V775	d1_12b	Did you receive any monetary payment or in kind payment during the last month? M	
V776	d1_13b	Monetary in Drams	
V777	d1_14b	In kind	
V778	d1_15b	In kind In Drams equivalent	
V779	d1_16b	Does this work comply with your qualification?	
V780	d1_17b	What kind of job, activity did you have?	
V781	d1_18b	What is the main reason for not having a permanent job?	
V782	d1_19b	At your work/ activity you worked	
V783	d1_20b	Why did you work part-time?	
V784	d1_21b	How many hours did you actually work during the surveyed week, hours?	
V785	d1_22b	Would you like to change your current work, activity and how?	
V786	d1_23b	Why do you want to change your current work, activity (reasons)?	
V787	d1_24b	Are you entitled to paid annual leave or paid sick leave	
V788	d1_25b	In addition to your main job/activity, have you done any other profitable job or	
V789	d2_1	Reason why you didn't work during the last 7 days	
V790	d2_2	Have you ever had a paid or a profitable work?	
V791	d2_3	The main reason for interrupting the work:	
V792	d2_4	For how long have you not been working?	
V793	d2_5	Did you look for a paid job or try to start your own business during the last 4	
V794	d2_6	Why haven't you looked for a job during the last 4 weeks?	
V795	d2_7	What have you done to find a job or to start your own business	
V796	d2_8	What have you done to find a job or to start your own business	
V797	d2_9	How long are you looking for a job, trying to start own business?	
V798	d2_10	If suitable work appears during the surveyed week, would you be able and ready t	
V799	d2_11	If it was possible to work within the 2 weeks, would you be able and ready to st	
V800	d2_12	Do you need training to be more competitive in the employ-ment market?	
V801	d2_13	If yes, then what kind of training or skills would you like to have?	
V802	d2_14	Are you registered with the state employment services?	
V803	D2_15	Have you received training during the last 1 year?	

total: 72

**Data file: f1**

Cases:	12364
variables:	19

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V804	recno	special relation record number	
V805	code	code of the questionnaire	
V806	date	number of the month(1,2,....12)	
V807	f1_row	rows	
V808	f1_0	mark 1, if the crop is cultivated on already used (during last season) land	
V809	f1_1	How much area of land was cultivated?	
V810	f1_2	From which area of irrigated land	
V811	f1_3	How much remained from the last season	
V812	f1_4	Total amount harvested last season (kg)	
V813	f1_5	How much was sold (kg)?	
V814	f1_6	How much was sold (dram)?	
V815	f1_7	Has been processed for sale as a food produce (kg)	
V816	f1_8	How much was paid in kind from the agricultural products for work and services	
V817	f1_9	How much did you leave as a seed? (kg)	
V818	f1_10	How much was coconsumed by the household?	
V819	f1_11	How much was used as fodder?	
V820	f1_12	How much did you lose in any reason?	
V821	f1_13	What remained at the end of the season (31.12 2010)?(kg)	
V822	F1_14	What proportion of the yield was gain from the watered land? (%)	

total: 19

**Data file: f3**

## Food Production

Cases: 38799

variables: 15

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V841	recno	special relation record number	
V842	code	code of the questionnaire	
V843	date	Date of the interview	
V844	f3_row	Item	
V845	f3_1	Total quantity produced during last 12 months quantity	
V846	f3_2	Total quantity sold during the last 12 months? quantity	
V847	f3_3	Total quantity sold during the last 12 months? dram	
V848	f3_4	Consumed by household from own production in the last 12 months quantity	
V849	f3_5	Consumed by household from own production in the last 12 months dram	
V850	f3_6	How much did you lose or presented? quantity	
V851	f3_7	Total quantity in storage quantity	
V852	f3_8	Total quantity in storage dram	
V853	f3_9	Main places of sale	
V854	f3_10	Main places of sale	
V855	F3_11	Main places of sale	

total: 15

**Data file: f4**

Agricultural Equipment

Cases: 326

variables: 9

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V856	recno	special relation record number	
V857	code	code of the questionnaire	
V858	date	Date of the interview	
V859	f4_row	Equipment	
V860	f4_1	How many of the mentioned equipment is owned by the household?(peace)	
V861	f4_2	How many years ago was the most recent equipment bought?	
V862	f4_3	Does it operate?	
V863	f4_4	Did you sell any equipment during the last 12 months?	
V864	F4_5	If yes, mention the cost of sold equipment	

total: 9

**Data file: f5**

Agricultural expenditures

Cases: 18709

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V865	recno	special relation record number	
V866	code	code of the questionnaire	
V867	date	Date of the interview	
V868	f5_row	Name of articles	
V869	f5_1	How much was spent on the mentioned items during the last season?	
V870	f5_2	From which sources did you get it?	
V871	n		
V872	id		
V873	note		
V874	a1		
V875	a2		
V876	A3		

total: 12

**Data file: h1**

## Household Expenditures

Cases: 2130

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V877	code		
V878	recno	special relation record number	
V879	date		
V880	h1_1	id of the household member to which money or good were transferred	
V881	h1_2	where does he/she live?	
V882	h1_3	are these payments made regularly?	
V883	h1_4	what was the cash amount given during the last 12 months?	
V884	h1_5	what was the cash amount given during the last 12 months?	
V885	h1_6	if you sent money outside of country, was it through	
V886	h1_7	for what purpose was the sent amount spent?	
V887	h1_8	what was the total value of food or goods sent during the last 12 months?(food)	
V888	H1_9	what was the total value of food or goods sent during the last 12 months?(non-fo	

total: 12

**Data file: h2**

## Household Incomes

Cases: 4711

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V889	recno	special relation record number	
V890	code		
V891	date		
V892	h2_1	id of the household member to which money or good were received	
V893	h2_2	where does he/she live?	
V894	h2_3	are these payments made regularly?	
V895	h2_4	what was the cash amount received during the last 12 months?	
V896	h2_5	what was the cash amount received during the last 12 months?	
V897	h2_6	if you received money outside of country, was it through	
V898	h2_7	for what purpose was the received amount spent?	
V899	h2_8	what was the total value of food or goods received during the last 12 months?(fo	
V900	H2_9	what was the total value of food or goods received during the last 12 months?(no	

total: 12

**Data file: j1**

## Savings and Debts

Cases: 4015

variables: 10

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1277	recno	special relation record number	
V1278	date	Date of the interview	
V1279	j1_row	SAVINGS AND DEBTS	
V1280	j1_1	Did any member of the household borrow money for the following purposes during t	
V1281	j1_2	Did any member of the household borrow money for the following purposes during t	
V1282	j1_3	What is the total borrowed amount?	
V1283	j1_4	What is the total borrowed amount?	
V1284	j1_5	Where was it borrowed from?	
V1285	j1_6	If you paid any debts during the last 12 months, specify the amount	
V1286	J1_7	If you paid any debts during the last 12 months, specify the amount	

total: 10

**Data file: I2**

Questionnaire- Section L- Social Capital and Provision of Services

Cases: 62976

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1287	recno	special relation record number	
V1288	date	Date of the interview	
V1289	l2_row	Does any member of the household receive or provide any of the following service	
V1290	l2_1	Provided	
V1291	L2_2	Received	

total: 5

**Data file: I3**

Questionnaire- Section L- Social Capital and Provision of Services

Cases: 86592

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1292	recno	special relation record number	
V1293	date	Date of the interview	
V1294	code	code of the questionnaire	
V1295	I3_row	Please indicate what is your opinion on the following public services?	
V1296	I3_1	Are you satisfied with provided services?	
V1297	I3_2	Were there any changes in the delivery of these services during the last 12 mont	
V1298	I3_3	Did you apply the administration in case these services were not operating?	
V1299	L3_4	If yes, did the administration take any steps to improve these services?	

total: 8

**Data file: n1**

Employment

Cases: 73

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1627	recno	special relation record number	
V1628	date	Date of the interview	
V1629	n1_1	Type of works	
V1630	n1_2	How much have you paid for the specific job	
V1631	N1_3	When hired laborforce from whom got services	

total: 5

**Data file: weight**

Weight

Cases: 7872

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1632	recno	Special relation record number	
V1633	WEIGHT	Weight	

total: 2

**Data file: x3**

Food consumed outside

Cases: 12548

variables: 9

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1652	recno	special relation record number	
V1653	marz		
V1654	typev		
V1655	date	Date of the interview	
V1656	day		
V1657	x3_1	Where did you eat?	
V1658	x3_2	Total cost	
V1659	x3_3	Currency	
V1660	X3_2DRM	Dram	

total: 9

**Data file: y1**

Diary of household income and revenues

Cases: 18981

variables: 11

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1680	recno	special relation record number	
V1681	date	Date of the interview	
V1682	y1_1	ID member	
V1683	y1_2	Type if income and revenues	
V1684	y1_3	Amount	
V1685	y1_4	Currency	
V1686	y1_5	Usually paid	
V1687	note		
V1688	y1_3drm		
V1689	typev		
V1690	MARZ		

total: 11

**Data file: z1**

Type of income

Cases: 125

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1691	recno	special relation record number	
V1692	code		
V1693	date	Date of the interview	
V1694	z1_1	ID number of household member	
V1695	z1_2	Type if income	
V1696	z1_3	Monthly amount in drams	
V1697	z1_4	For how long was the payment delayed?	
V1698	NOTE		

total: 8

**Data file: z3**

List of real estate, durable goods and ritual services

Cases: 283391

variables: 9

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1699	recno	special relation record number	
V1700	marz		
V1701	date	Date of the interview	
V1702	row	Item	
V1703	z3_1	Indicate if bought during past 12 months	
V1704	z3_2	Price of the purchased good and service	
V1705	z3_3	Currency	
V1706	z3_4	If has not been bought during past 12 months, was it available in the household?	
V1707	Z3_2DRM		

total: 9

**Data file: f2**

Agriculture Cattle Breeding

Cases: 12553

variables: 18

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1733	recno	special relation record number	
V1734	code	code of the questionnaire	
V1735	date	Date of the interview	
V1736	f2_row	Item	
V1737	f2_1	Heads of cattle at present	
V1738	f2_3	How many of each livestock mentioned did you buy within the last 12 months? dram	
V1739	f2_2	How many of each livestock mentioned did you buy within the last 12 months? head	
V1740	f2_4	How many livestock did you sell within the last 12 months? heads	
V1741	f2_5	How many livestock did you sell within the last 12 months? drams	
V1742	f2_6	How many livestock did you slaughter during past 12 months?	
V1743	f2_7	Sale kg	
V1744	f2_8	Sale dram	
V1745	f2_9	Consumed by the household kg	
V1746	f2_10	Consumed by the household dram	
V1747	f2_11	Main sale places	
V1748	f2_12	Main sale places	
V1749	f2_13	Main sale places	
V1750	F2_14	How much meat from slaughter do you have in store now?	

total: 18

**Data file: hh**

## Housing conditions

Cases: 7872

variables: 376

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1751	recno	special relation record number	
V1752	code		
V1753	date	Date of the interview	
V1754	marz		
V1755	typev		
V1756	members		
V1757	weight		
V1758	weight_link		
V1759	a3	Does your household have any children in a special institution for children with	
V1760	a4	If yes, how many	
V1761	a5	If yes, what is the type of the institution?	
V1762	c1	Type of housing	
V1763	c2	Does the household own this dwelling or is it rented?	
V1764	c3_1	If the household rents the dwelling from a private person Drams	
V1765	c3_2	If the household rents the dwelling from a private person Dollars	
V1766	c3_3	If the household rents the dwelling from a private person Euros	
V1767	c4	How many rooms does the household occupy	
V1768	c5	Indicate the total space	
V1769	c6	Did you change your place of dwelling during the last 5 years?	
V1770	c7	Why did you move?	
V1771	c8	Was your electricity cut off because of non-payment of the fee during the last 1	
V1772	c9_1	Do you have Centralized water supply	
V1773	c9_2	Do you have Hot running water	
V1774	c9_3	Do you have Centralized sanitation compaund	
V1775	c9_4	Do you have Local sanitation compaund /hole with waste products	
V1776	c9_5	Do you have Outside toilet	
V1777	c9_6	Do you have Centralized gas supply	
V1778	c9_7	Do you have Bathtub or shower	
V1779	c9_8	Do you have Kitchen	
V1780	c9_9	Do you have Telephone	
V1781	c9_10	Do you have Mobile phone	
V1782	c9_11	Do you have Radio	
V1783	c10	What are the sources of water you use?	
V1784	c11	Where is your water tap located?	
V1785	c11_1	If your water tap located in the street than what is the distance	
V1786	c12_1	If you have centralized water delivery system, how many days a month do you have	
V1787	c12_2	If you have centralized water delivery system, how many hours a day do you have	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1788	c13_1	Quality of the cold water supplied Pure, clean water	
V1789	c13_2	Quality of the cold water supplied Smell	
V1790	c13_3	Quality of the cold water supplied Color	
V1791	c13_4	Quality of the cold water supplied Taste	
V1792	c14_1	What type of heat source do you use to heat your house - main	
V1793	c14_2	What type of heat source do you use to heat your house - supplementary	
V1794	c15_1	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Electric stove	
V1795	c15_2	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Electric heater	
V1796	c15_3	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Gas stove	
V1797	c15_4	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Self-made heater	
V1798	c15_5	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Manufactured heater	
V1799	c15_6	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Local-individual boiler	
V1800	c15_7	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Local-collective boiler for	
V1801	c15_8	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Centralized heating	
V1802	c15_9	What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Other, specify	
V1803	c16	How much money did you spend on the heating of your house during the last winter	
V1804	c17	How is the garbage of the household disposed?	
V1805	c18_1	Any complaints about your housing? Not enough floor space	
V1806	c18_2	Any complaints about your housing? Noise from neighbors or from outside	
V1807	c18_3	Any complaints about your housing? Lack of light	
V1808	c18_4	Any complaints about your housing? Lack of heating	
V1809	c18_5	Any complaints about your housing? Humidity	
V1810	c18_6	Any complaints about your housing? Leaking roof	
V1811	c18_7	Any complaints about your housing? Dilapidated walls and floor	
V1812	c18_8	Any complaints about your housing? Dilapidated window frames and doors	
V1813	c18_9	Any complaints about your housing? Heavy traffic	
V1814	c18_10	Any complaints about your housing? Industrial pollution	
V1815	c18_11	Any complaints about your housing? The elevator is frequently out of order	
V1816	c18_12	Any complaints about your housing? Bad water supply	
V1817	c18_13	Any complaints about your housing? Bad garbage evacuation	
V1818	c18_14	Any complaints about your housing? Bad service of common use areas and yard	
V1819	c18_15	Any complaints about your housing? Other (specify)	
V1820	c19	evaluate your housing conditions	
V1821	c20	Did you renovate your dwelling?	
V1822	c21	How many years ago did you renovate your dwelling?	
V1823	c22_1	How much money have you spent? Drams	
V1824	c22_2	How much money have you spent? Dollars	
V1825	c22_3	How much money have you spent? Euros	
V1826	c23	Are you at the moment building a new house for your permanent living?	
V1827	c24_1	How much money have you spent for building the new house from the beginning of c	
V1828	c24_2	How much money have you spent for building the new house from the beginning of c	
V1829	c24_3	How much money have you spent for building the new house from the beginning of c	
V1830	c25	Do you have another dwelling owned besides the one where you live?	
V1831	c26_1	If you rent it out, amount of the monthly rent Drams	
V1832	c26_2	If you rent it out, amount of the monthly rent Dollars	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1833	c26_3	If you rent it out, amount of the monthly rent Euros	
V1834	c27	Does someone in your household own a car or truck?	
V1835	c28_1	How much did you spend in the last 12 months on Fuel?	
V1836	c28_2	How much did you spend in the last 12 months on vehicle Maintenance?	
V1837	c28_3	How much did you spend in the last 12 months on the following Fares for buses, m	
V1838	c29_1_1	How many days in a typical month does someone use road transportation for Buying	
V1839	c29_1_2	Buying fertilizers, seedlings, seeds Days per Month	
V1840	c29_1_3	Buying fertilizers, seedlings, seeds Distance (km)	
V1841	c29_2_1	Selling agricultural products or production Transportation Mode	
V1842	c29_2_2	Selling agricultural products or production Days per Month	
V1843	c29_2_3	Selling agricultural products or production Distance (km)	
V1844	c29_3_1_1	Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode	
V1845	c29_3_1_2	Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month	
V1846	c29_3_1_3	Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)	
V1847	c29_3_2_1	Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode	
V1848	c29_3_2_2	Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month	
V1849	c29_3_2_3	Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)	
V1850	c29_3_3_1a	Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode	
V1851	c29_3_3_2a	Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month	
V1852	c29_3_3_3a	Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)	
V1853	c29_3_3_1b	Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode	
V1854	c29_3_3_2b	Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month	
V1855	c29_3_3_3b	Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)	
V1856	c29_3_3_1	Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode	
V1857	c29_3_3_2	Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month	
V1858	c29_3_3_3	Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)	
V1859	c29_4_1	Other(specify) Transportation Mode	
V1860	c29_4_2	Other(specify) Days per Month	
V1861	c29_4_3	Other(specify) Distance(km)	
V1862	c30_1_1	Health Post Transportation Mode	
V1863	c30_1_2	Health Post	
V1864	c30_1_3	Health Post	
V1865	c30_2_1	Hospitals (Emergency Transportation Mode	
V1866	c30_2_2	Hospitals (Emergency Distance (km)	
V1867	c30_2_3	Hospitals (Emergency Duration (minutes)	
V1868	c30_3_1	Pharmacy Transportation Mode	
V1869	c30_3_2	Pharmacy Distance (km)	
V1870	c30_3_3	Pharmacy Duration (minutes)	
V1871	c30_4_1	Village office Transportation Mode	
V1872	c30_4_2	Village office Distance (km)	
V1873	c30_4_3	Village office Duration (minutes)	
V1874	c30_5_1	Kindergarten Transportation Mode	
V1875	c30_5_2	Kindergarten Distance (km)	
V1876	c30_5_3	Kindergarten Duration (minutes)	
V1877	c30_6_1	Complete secondary school Transportation Mode	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1878	c30_6_2	Complete secondary school Distance (km)	
V1879	c30_6_3	Complete secondary school Duration (minutes)	
V1880	c30_7_1	Primary general school Transportation Mode	
V1881	c30_7_2	Primary general school Distance (km)	
V1882	c30_7_3	Primary general school Duration (minutes)	
V1883	c30_8_1	Markets to sell your produce Transportation Mode	
V1884	c30_8_2	Markets to sell your produce Distance (km)	
V1885	c30_8_3	Markets to sell your produce Duration (minutes)	
V1886	c30_9_1	Bank/Financial Services Transportation Mode	
V1887	c30_9_2	Bank/Financial Services Distance (km)	
V1888	c30_9_3	Bank/Financial Services Duration (minutes)	
V1889	c31_1_1	Quality of Roads within your settlement or community Poor	
V1890	c31_1_2	Quality of Roads within your settlement or community Average	
V1891	c31_1_3	Quality of Roads within your settlement or community Good	
V1892	c31_1_4	Quality of Roads within your settlement or community Excellent	
V1893	c31_2_1	Quality of Roads to regional towns or markets Poor	
V1894	c31_2_2	Quality of Roads to regional towns or markets Average	
V1895	c31_2_3	Quality of Roads to regional towns or markets Good	
V1896	c31_2_4	Quality of Roads to regional towns or markets Excellent	
V1897	c31_3_1	Quality of Buses, minivans, and any other available transportation services Poor	
V1898	c31_3_2	Quality of Buses, minivans, and any other available transportation services Aver	
V1899	c31_3_3	Quality of Buses, minivans, and any other available transportation services Good	
V1900	c31_3_4	Quality of Buses, minivans, and any other available transportation services Exce	
V1901	c32_1_1	HH has access only to computer - at home	
V1902	c32_1_2	- other place, (please specify)	
V1903	c32_2_1	HH has access to computer and Internet- at home permanent	
V1904	c32_2_2	- at home non permanent	
V1905	c32_3_1	Someone of h/h members has access to Internet- at working place	
V1906	c32_3_2	- at educational institution	
V1907	c32_3_3	- at public centre of Internet access free	
V1908	c32_3_4	- at public centre of Internet access paid	
V1909	c32_3_5	- through cellphone from any locality	
V1910	c32_3_6	- from other place through moving set	
V1911	f1q	Does any member of your household own or work on the land	
V1912	f3_1q	If there is any part of your land that you do not use for cultivation,why? Too f	
V1913	f3_2q	Land is of very poor quality	
V1914	f3_3q	No irrigation available	
V1915	f3_4q	Not profitable to cultivate	
V1916	f3_5q	No funds for cultivation	
V1917	f3_6q	I'm not in good health, I am old	
V1918	f3_7q	Other	
V1919	f4q	During the past year, was any farming or irrigation training offered in your com	
V1920	f5q	Did you attend any of the trainings?	
V1921	f2_1_1q	Own land Area in sq.m	
V1922	f2_1_2q	wn land In fact used for crop production, sq.m	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1923	f2_1_1_1q	including kitchen plot Area in sq.m	
V1924	f2_2_1q	Rented/other cultivated land Area in sq.m	
V1925	f2_2_2q	Rented/other cultivated land In fact used for crop production, sq.m	
V1926	f6_1_1q	Irrigation water (pipeline/canal) Kitchen plot	
V1927	f6_4_1q	Irrigation water and wells or other drinking water Kitchen plot	
V1928	f6_5_1q	Irrigation and natural sources, rivers/rain water Kitchen plot	
V1929	f2_1_3q	Own land In fact irrigated, sq.m	
V1930	f2_2_3q	Rented/other cultivated land In fact irrigated, sq.m	
V1931	f6_1_2q	Irrigation water (pipeline/canal) Other plots	
V1932	f6_4_2q	Irrigation water and wells or other drinking water Other plots	
V1933	f6_5_2q	Irrigation and natural sources, rivers/rain water Other plots	
V1934	f2_1_1_2q	including kitchen plot In fact used for crop production, sq.m	
V1935	f2_1_1_3q	including kitchen plot In fact irrigated, sq.m	
V1936	f6_2_1q	Deep or other well or drinking water Kitchen plot	
V1937	f6_3_1q	Exclusively natural sources, rivers/ rain water Kitchen plot	
V1938	f6_6_1q	Do not water/move Kitchen plot	
V1939	f6_7_1q	Collected rain water and snow water Kitchen plot	
V1940	f6_8_1q	Only rain water/move to the table Kitchen plot	
V1941	f6_2_2q	Deep or other well or drinking water Other plots	
V1942	f6_3_2q	Exclusively natural sources, rivers/ rain water Other plots	
V1943	f6_6_2q	Do not water Other plots	
V1944	f6_7_2q	Collected rain water and snow water Other plots	
V1945	f6_8_2q	Only rain water/move to the table Other plots	
V1946	f7q	Are you a member of a water users' association?	
V1947	f8q	If not, please specify why?	
V1948	f9q	Did you get enough irrigation water in time?	
V1949	f10_1q	If you had an interruption in the supply of irrigation water, what the reasons w	
V1950	f10_2q	If you had an interruption in the supply of irrigation water, what the reasons w	
V1951	f10_3q	If you had an interruption in the supply of irrigation water, what the reasons w	
V1952	f11q	Did you pay for irrigation water?	
V1953	f12_1q	If you did not pay fully or paid partially, why	
V1954	f12_2q	If you did not pay fully or paid partially, why	
V1955	f12_3q	If you did not pay fully or paid partially, why	
V1956	f13q	Did you find that the operation of your irrigation system changed compared to 20	
V1957	f14q	In what way did it change?	
V1958	f15q	Did the area of land you irrigated change compared to 2008?	
V1959	f16q	In what way did it change?	
V1960	f1_1a	Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization	
V1961	f1_2a	Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization	
V1962	f1_3a	Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization	
V1963	f1_4a	Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization	
V1964	f1_5a	Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization	
V1965	f17q	Are you engaged in cattle breeding?	
V1966	f2_1a	Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?	
V1967	f2_2a	Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1968	f2_3a	Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?	
V1969	f2_4a	Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?	
V1970	f2_5a	Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?	
V1971	f3_1a	Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production	
V1972	f3_2a	Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production	
V1973	f3_3a	Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production	
V1974	f3_4a	Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production	
V1975	f3_5a	Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production	
V1976	f18_1q	Which were the 3 main difficulties you experienced during the last season?	
V1977	f18_2q	Which were the 3 main difficulties you experienced during the last season?	
V1978	f18_3q	Which were the 3 main difficulties you experienced during the last season?	
V1979	f19q	Did you take credit or debt for agricultural activities during the last season (	
V1980	f20q	If yes, how much?	
V1981	f21q	If yes, whom from?	
V1982	h1	Did the household send any money or goods to an absent household member or any o	
V1983	h2	Did the household receive money or goods from an absent household member or any	
V1984	j1	Has your household been able to save some money even a small amount during this	
V1985	j2_1	If your household has savings in what proportion is it saved in:Bank	
V1986	j2_2	If your household has savings in what proportion is it saved in:Other	
V1987	j3	Did any of household members lend money within the last 12 months?	
V1988	j3_1	If yes, To RA residents	
V1989	j3_2	If yes, To RA non-residents	
V1990	j4_1_1	If yes, how much To RA residents Dram	
V1991	j4_1_2	If yes, how much To RA residents Ruble	
V1992	j4_1_3	If yes, how much To RA residents US\$	
V1993	j4_1_4	If yes, how much To RA residents Euro	
V1994	j4_2_1	If yes, how much To RA non- residents Dram	
V1995	j4_2_2	If yes, how much To RA non- residents Ruble	
V1996	j4_2_3	If yes, how much To RA non- residents US \$	
V1997	j4_2_4	If yes, how much To RA non- residents Euro	
V1998	j5	How much debt does your family have at the moment	
V1999	j5_1	To RA residents	
V2000	j5_2	To RA non- residents	
V2001	j6	Did any of household members barrow money within the last 12 months?	
V2002	j6_1	To RA residents	
V2003	j6_2	To RA non-residents	
V2004	j7_1	Did any of household members barrow money within the last 12 months? If yes, how	
V2005	j7_2	If yes, how much Ruble	
V2006	j7_3	If yes, how much US \$	
V2007	j7_4	If yes, how much Euro	
V2008	z1	Were you or any member of your household eligible to receive salary, pension or	
V2009	n1	In the past 12 years have you used hired labor force in the household?	
V2010	z2_1	salt	
V2011	z2_2	pepper	
V2012	z2_3	coffee	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2013	z2_4	vinegar	
V2014	z2_5	spices	
V2015	z2_6	cocoa	
V2016	z2_7	mustard	
V2017	z2_8	tea	
V2018	z2_9	bouillon cubes	
V2019	m1	Is your family registered in the poverty family benefit system?	
V2020	m2	If no, what is the main reason?	
V2021	m3	If family receives benefit, please specify for how many years you were entitled	
V2022	m4	If family receives emergency benefit during last 12 month, please specify for ho	
V2023	m5	Did they inform you about the reasons for the termination/refusal of the benefit	
V2024	m6	Were the reasons for the termination/refusal of the benefits clear to you?	
V2025	m7	Was is easy to collect the documentation necessary for the application?	
V2026	m8	Did you pay for documents and certificates you were asked to provide?	
V2027	m9	Were you satisfied with the work of your regional social inspector?	
V2028	m10	Did you inform the Social Security Service about the changes, which occurred in	
V2029	m11	Do you consider that the poverty family benefit system is fair?	
V2030	m12	In your opinion, what part of the families receiving poverty family benefits are	
V2031	m13	Did you receive humanitarian assistance during the last 12 months?	
V2032	m14_1_1	If yes, what kind of assistance food	
V2033	m14_1_2	If yes, what kind of assistance food For how many times?	
V2034	m14_2_1	If yes, what kind of assistance wearing	
V2035	m14_2_2	If yes, what kind of assistance wearing For how many times?	
V2036	m14_3_1	If yes, what kind of assistance stationery	
V2037	m14_3_2	If yes, what kind of assistance stationery For how many times?	
V2038	m14_4_1	If yes, what kind of assistance medications	
V2039	m14_4_2	If yes, what kind of assistance medications For how many times?	
V2040	m14_5_1	If yes, what kind of assistance other	
V2041	m14_5_2	If yes, what kind of assistance other For how many times?	
V2042	m15_1_1	How much money does your family need monthly to live very well - Amount	
V2043	m15_1_2	very well - currency	
V2044	m15_2_1	Well - Amount	
V2045	m15_2_2	Well- currency	
V2046	m15_3_1	To survive - Amount	
V2047	m15_3_2	To survive- currency	
V2048	o1_1_1	receive income from the following sources during last month - Wage, in cash or	
V2049	o1_1_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Sourc	
V2050	o1_2_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Self employment, ow	
V2051	o1_2_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Self	
V2052	o1_3_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Internal Remittance	
V2053	o1_3_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Inter	
V2054	o1_4_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Remittances from mi	
V2055	o1_4_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Remit	
V2056	o1_5_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Remittances from re	
V2057	o1_5_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Remit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2058	o1_6_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Sale of farm produc	
V2059	o1_6_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Sale	
V2060	o1_7_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Pensions	
V2061	o1_7_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Pensi	
V2062	o1_8_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Family Benefit	
V2063	o1_8_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Famil	
V2064	o1_9_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Unemployment Benefi	
V2065	o1_9_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Unemp	
V2066	o1_10_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Other state Social	
V2067	o1_10_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Other	
V2068	o1_11_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Help from charities	
V2069	o1_11_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Help	
V2070	o1_12_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Other	
V2071	o1_12_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Other	
V2072	o1_13_1	receive income from the following sources during last month -Total household inco	
V2073	o1_13_2	Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Total	
V2074	o2_1	have you changed any of your habits? Decreased amount of food consumption	
V2075	o2_2	have you changed any of your habits? Replaced consumption of expensive food item	
V2076	o2_3	have you changed any of your habits? Sent a member of household to work elsewhere	
V2077	o2_4	have you changed any of your habits? Increased production of food products for o	
V2078	o2_5	have you changed any of your habits? Stopped buying some non-food items	
V2079	o2_6	have you changed any of your habits? Started to buy second hand items	
V2080	o2_7	have you changed any of your habits? Started less use of the entertainment	
V2081	o2_8	have you changed any of your habits? Starting meeting with friends less	
V2082	o2_9	have you changed any of your habits? Took one or more children out of school	
V2083	o2_10	have you changed any of your habits? Withdrew or postponed admission to school,	
V2084	o2_11	have you changed any of your habits? Reduced or stopped visits to healthcare cen	
V2085	o2_12	have you changed any of your habits? Reduced or stopped buying medicines	
V2086	o2_13	have you changed any of your habits? Changed means of transportation (increased	
V2087	o2_14	have you changed any of your habits? Started working odd jobs	
V2088	o2_15	have you changed any of your habits? Other (specify)	
V2089	o3_1_1	do you have access to the following sources of support? Help from relatives, fri	
V2090	o3_1_2	Help from relatives, friends and other total amount of income	
V2091	o3_1_3	Help from relatives, friends and other Has the income from this source increase	
V2092	o3_2_1	Borrowing from relatives, friends or others	
V2093	o3_2_2	Borrowing from relatives, friends or others total amount of income	
V2094	o3_2_3	Borrowing from relatives, friends or others Has the income from this source inc	
V2095	o3_3_1	Borrowing from banks and financial institutions	
V2096	o3_3_2	Borrowing from banks and financial institutions total amount of income	
V2097	o3_3_3	Borrowing from banks and financial institutions Has the income from this source	
V2098	o3_4_1	Withdrawing savings	
V2099	o3_4_2	Withdrawing savings total amount of income	
V2100	o3_4_3	Withdrawing savings Has the income from this source increased or decreased sinc	
V2101	o3_5_1	Selling household assets	
V2102	o3_5_2	Selling household assets total amount of income	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2103	o3_5_3	Selling household assets	Has the income from this source increased or decreased
V2104	o3_6_1	Support from NGOs, churches and other organizations	
V2105	o3_6_2	Support from NGOs, churches and other organizations	total amount of income
V2106	o3_6_3	Support from NGOs, churches and other organizations	Has the income from this so
V2107	o3_7_1	Support from government through Social assistance	
V2108	o3_7_3	Support from government through Social assistance	Has the income from this sour
V2109	o3_7_2	Support from government through Social assistance	total amount of income
V2110	o3_8_1	Support from municipality	
V2111	o3_8_3	Support from municipality	Has the income from this source increased or decreased
V2112	o3_8_2	Support from municipality	total amount of income
V2113	o3_9_1	From compensation or unemployment benefits	
V2114	o3_9_3	From compensation or unemployment benefits	Has the income from this source incre
V2115	o3_9_2	From compensation or unemployment benefits	total amount of income
V2116	o3_10_1	Other supports (such as food)	
V2117	o3_10_3	Other supports (such as food)	Has the income from this source increased or decre
V2118	o3_10_2	Other supports (such as food)	total amount of income
V2119	Z4		
V2120	glx_sex		
V2121	filter__	glx_sex = 2 (FILTER)	
V2122	age16		
V2123	ves		
V2124	memnal		
V2125	aa		
V2126	HEIGHT	altitude	

total: 376

**Data file: x1**

Purchased food products during the day

Cases: 492459

variables: 10

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2127	recno	special relation record number	
V2128	marz		
V2129	typev		
V2130	date	Date of the interview	
V2131	day		
V2132	x1_3	Amount purchased	
V2133	x1_1	Code of the food product purchased	
V2134	x1_4	Total cost of purchased food in drams	
V2135	x1_2	Measurement unit	
V2136	X1_5	Where was it purchased?	

total: 10

**Data file: x2**

Food consumed at home during the day

Cases: 1919422

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2137	recno	special relation record number	
V2138	marz		
V2139	date	Date of the interview	
V2140	day		
V2141	x2_1	Code of the food product consumed	
V2142	x2_2	Measurement unit	
V2143	x2_3	Amount consumed	
V2144	X2_4	What kind of food was consumed?	

total: 8

**Data file: x4**

Non food products purchased and services received

Cases: 206024

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2145	recno	special relation record number	
V2146	marz		
V2147	date	Date of the interview	
V2148	day		
V2149	x4_1	Code of services or goods	
V2150	x4_2	Number: for products	
V2151	x4_3	Total cost	
V2152	x4_3drm	Total cost dram	
V2153	x4_4	Currency	
V2154	x4_5	Where was it purchased	
V2155	t_razn		
V2156	VAR00001		

total: 12

**Data file: x5**

All other non food products and services received free of charge

Cases: 1696

variables: 7

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2157	recno	special relation record number	
V2158	date	Date of the interview	
V2159	day		
V2160	x5_1	Code of services or goods	
V2161	x5_2	Number of items	
V2162	x5_3	Total cost in drams	
V2163	X5_4	Source	

total: 7

**Data file: Z2-2010**

Cases: 9

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2164	z2_1	Id code of food, which is usually consumed daily in little quantity	
V2165	count_z2	Per capita monthly food consumption in kg, litre, pieces	

total: 2

**Data file: mem**

Present members of household-2010

Cases: 32353

variables: 163

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2166	recno	special relation record number	
V2167	memnum	member number	
V2168	code	code of the questionnaire	
V2169	marz		
V2170	date	Date of the interview	
V2171	weight	weight	
V2172	a1_1	Gender	
V2173	a1_2	Relationship to head of h/h	
V2174	a1_3	Date of birth month	
V2175	a1_4	Date of birth year	
V2176	age		
V2177	agemonth		
V2178	a1_5	Marital status	
V2179	a1_6	Place of birth	
V2180	a1_7	If during the whole survey month some members of the household are absent?	
V2181	a1_9	What is the level of education completed?	
V2182	a2_1	Disabled	
V2183	a2_2	Pensioners(labor, social)	
V2184	a2_3	Children	
V2185	a2_4	Other group	
V2186	b1_1	Since January 1,2007, has[NAME] migrated to or return from migration in another	
V2187	b1_2	Which Marz or country did [NAME] most recently migrate to or returned from?	
V2188	b1_3	Which Marz or country did [NAME] most recently migrate to or returned from?	
V2189	b1_4	In what month did [NAME] most recently migrate or return from migration?	
V2190	b1_5	In what year did [NAME] most recently migrate or return from migration?	
V2191	b1_6	What is the main reason for NAMEs most recent migration or returning from migrat	
V2192	a1_8	What was (is) the main reason for the absence	
V2193	b1_7	What is your main economic activity	
V2194	b1_8	Did [NAME] send remittances to our immediate family, in cash or in kind,during t	
V2195	d3_1		
V2196	d3_2		
V2197	d3_3		
V2198	d3_4		
V2199	d3_5		
V2200	d3_6		
V2201	d3_7		
V2202	d3_8		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2203	d3_9		
V2204	d3_10		
V2205	d3_11		
V2206	d3_12		
V2207	d3_13		
V2208	d3_14		
V2209	d3_15		
V2210	d3_16		
V2211	e1_2	Does your child attend any preschool institution (including a babysitter)?	
V2212	e1_3	If no, why	
V2213	e1_4	If yes, what is the type of this preschool establishment?	
V2214	e1_5	If yes, what is the type of this preschool establishment?	
V2215	e1_6	How much on average did you pay for preschool education monthly within the last	
V2216	e1_7	How many months did your child attend the preschool institution during the last	
V2217	e1_8	If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo	
V2218	e1_9	If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo	
V2219	e2_2	Your highest educational attainment	
V2220	e2_3	How many years did it take you to reach this level	
V2221	e2_4	Did you attend an educational institution last academic year?	
V2222	e2_5	What kind of educational institution did you attend last academic year?	
V2223	e2_6	Which level of education did you attend last academic year?	
V2224	e2_7	Do you attend an educational institution?	
V2225	e2_8	What is the main reason for non-attendance?	
V2226	e2_9	What kind of educational institution do you attend?	
V2227	e2_10	Which level of education do you have at present?	
V2228	e2_11	How many days were you absent from classes during the last month?	
V2229	e2_12	Were you absent for 4 and more weeks during the last academic years?	
V2230	e2_13	What was the main reason for missing the classes?	
V2231	e2_14	Did you take private lessons during the academic year?	
V2232	e2_15	Were these lessons taken to enter a higher education institute?	
V2233	e2_16	If yes, what type of lessons?	
V2234	e2_17	If yes, what type of lessons?	
V2235	e2_18	If yes, what type of lessons?	
V2236	e2_19	Who was the tutor?	
V2237	e2_20	How much on average did you pay for private lessons? Amount	
V2238	e2_21	How much on average did you pay for private lessons?	
V2239	e2_22	How much did you spent in average month purchase of textbooks and stationery am	
V2240	e2_23	How much did you spent in average month	
V2241	e2_24	other expenses connected with the education amount	
V2242	e2_25	other expenses connected with the education	
V2243	e2_26	education fee amount	
V2244	e2_27	education fee	
V2245	e2_28	How much did you spent on transportation weekly? amount	
V2246	e2_29	How much did you spent on transportation weekly?	
V2247	e2_30	Did you receive any assistance during the academic year?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2248	e2_31	Who provided the assistance?	
V2249	e2_32	Do you receive a stipendium?	
V2250	e2_33	How much do you receive monthly? amount	
V2251	e2_34	How much do you receive monthly?	
V2252	e2_35	Were you asked to give presents or gifts to your teachers or professors during th	
V2253	e2_36	Have you given gifts or presents to your teachers or professors by your own init	
V2254	e3_2	Do you attend any courses during the last 12 months?	
V2255	e3_3	If yes, then mention the duration of the course	
V2256	e3_4	If yes, who pays for the courses?	
V2257	e3_5	Purpose of the courses	
V2258	e3_6	Subject of the courses?	
V2259	e3_7	Subject of the courses?	
V2260	e3_8	Place of the courses?	
V2261	e3_9	How much did you spent in average month	
V2262	g1_2		
V2263	g1_3		
V2264	g1_4		
V2265	g1_5		
V2266	g1_6		
V2267	g1_7		
V2268	g1_8		
V2269	g1_9		
V2270	g1_10		
V2271	g1_11		
V2272	g1_12		
V2273	g1_13		
V2274	g1_14		
V2275	i1_1	How would you evaluate your state of health?	
V2276	i1_2	During the past 30 days, for how many days were you ill?	
V2277	i1_3	Did you terminate your usual activities during the last 30 days because of illne	
V2278	i1_4	If yes, for how many days did you terminate your usual activities?	
V2279	i1_5	During the past 30 days, did you apply for medical assistance from a family doct	
V2280	i1_6	How many times did you apply for medical assistance from one of these places dur	
V2281	i1_7	To whom did you apply for medical assistance during the last visit?	
V2282	i1_8	Did you have to pay the medical personnel to whom you applied?	
V2283	i1_9	How much did you pay this person?	
V2284	i1_10	Did you make any gifts or provide any services to this person, besides the payme	
V2285	i1_11	Did you have to make any other payments, including payments for laboratory tests	
V2286	i1_12	Have you been diagnosed with hypertension?	
V2287	i1_13	During your last visit, did you receive a cholesterol test?	
V2288	i1_14	During your last visit, did you receive electro-cardiogram?	
V2289	i1_15	What was your opinion of the service received during your last visit to hospital	
V2290	i1_16	If you did not seek medical advice during last 30 days, what was the reason why	
V2291	i1_17	During the past 30 days, have you purchased any medicines to treat a health prob	
V2292	i1_18	How much did you pay in total for medicines purchased during the past 30 days?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2293	i1_19	During the past 12 months, did you apply for medical assistance from a hospital?	
V2294	i1_20	How many times did you apply for medical assistance from a hospital during the l	
V2295	i1_21	During your last visit to a hospital, did you stay overnight?	
V2296	i1_22	For how long did you stay at a hospital during the last visit?	
V2297	i1_23	What type of specialist was your main provider of medical assistance during your	
V2298	i1_24	How much did you pay to the hospital cashier for costs associated with your last	
V2299	i1_25	How much did you pay directly to medical staff	
V2300	i1_26	Did you make any gifts or provide any services to this person, besides the payme	
V2301	i1_27	Did you have to make any other payments, including payments for laboratory tests	
V2302	i1_28	What was your opinion of the service received during your last visit to hospital	
V2303	i1_29	Has any member from your household the right to use BBP	
V2304	i2_2	Did you take the child to the polyclinics for preventive examination or postnata	
V2305	i2_3	If yes, how many times?	
V2306	i2_4	Did your child receive an immunization during the last 30 days?	
V2307	i2_5	Did your child receive a blood test during the last 30 days?	
V2308	i2_6	Where did you deliver your child?	
V2309	i2_7	How much did you pay in total for the delivery of your child?	
V2310	i2_8	Did you breastfeed?	
V2311	i2_9	If yes, for how many months?	
V2312	i2_10	Who is taking care of your kids usually when you are not at home?	
V2313	i2_11	If the answer to question 2 is "no", please specify why did not you go to postna	
V2314	k1_1	What are the main problems in your households?	
V2315	k1_2	What are the main problems in your households?	
V2316	k1_3	What are the main problems in your households?	
V2317	k1_4	What category do you think your family belongs to?	
V2318	k1_5	What are your plans to improve your living standards?	
V2319	k1_6	Do you think the new generation will live better than you?	
V2320	z4	How many days was absent	
V2321	e1_8drm	If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo	
V2322	e2_20drm	How much on average did you pay for private lessons?	
V2323	e2_22drm	How much did you spent in average month on?	
V2324	e2_24drm	other expenses connected with the education	
V2325	e2_26drm	education fee	
V2326	e2_28drm	How much did you spent on transportation weekly?	
V2327	e2_33drm	How much do you receive monthly?	
V2328	DDDD		

total: 163

**Data file: mem\_nal**

Household members info

Cases: 29986

variables: 164

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2329	recno	special relation record number	
V2330	memnum	member number	
V2331	code	code of the questionnaire	
V2332	marz		
V2333	date	Date of the interview	
V2334	weight	weight	
V2335	a1_1	Gender	
V2336	a1_2	Relationship to head of h/h	
V2337	a1_3	Date of birth month	
V2338	a1_4	Date of birth year	
V2339	age		
V2340	agemonth		
V2341	a1_5	Marital status	
V2342	a1_6	Place of birth	
V2343	a1_7	If during the whole survey month some members of the household are absent?	
V2344	a1_9	What is the level of education completed?	
V2345	a2_1	Disabled	
V2346	a2_2	Pensioners(labor, social)	
V2347	a2_3	Children	
V2348	a2_4	Other group	
V2349	b1_1	Since January 1,2007, has[NAME] migrated to or return from migration in another	
V2350	b1_2	Which Marz or country did [NAME] most recently migrate to or returned from?	
V2351	b1_3	Which Marz or country did [NAME] most recently migrate to or returned from?	
V2352	b1_4	In what month did [NAME] most recently migrate or return from migration?	
V2353	b1_5	In what year did [NAME] most recently migrate or return from migration?	
V2354	b1_6	What is the main reason for NAMEs most recent migration or returning from migrat	
V2355	a1_8	What was (is) the main reason for the absence	
V2356	b1_7	What is your main economic activity	
V2357	b1_8	Did [NAME] send remittances to our immediate family, in cash or in kind,during t	
V2358	d3_1		
V2359	d3_2		
V2360	d3_3		
V2361	d3_4		
V2362	d3_5		
V2363	d3_6		
V2364	d3_7		
V2365	d3_8		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2366	d3_9		
V2367	d3_10		
V2368	d3_11		
V2369	d3_12		
V2370	d3_13		
V2371	d3_14		
V2372	d3_15		
V2373	d3_16		
V2374	e1_2	Does your child attend any preschool institution (including a babysitter)?	
V2375	e1_3	If no, why	
V2376	e1_4	If yes, what is the type of this preschool establishment?	
V2377	e1_5	If yes, what is the type of this preschool establishment?	
V2378	e1_6	How much on average did you pay for preschool education monthly within the last	
V2379	e1_7	How many months did your child attend the preschool institution during the last	
V2380	e1_8	If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo	
V2381	e1_9	If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo	
V2382	e2_2	Your highest educational attainment	
V2383	e2_3	How many years did it take you to reach this level	
V2384	e2_4	Did you attend an educational institution last academic year?	
V2385	e2_5	What kind of educational institution did you attend last academic year?	
V2386	e2_6	Which level of education did you attend last academic year?	
V2387	e2_7	Do you attend an educational institution?	
V2388	e2_8	What is the main reason for non-attendance?	
V2389	e2_9	What kind of educational institution do you attend?	
V2390	e2_10	Which level of education do you have at present?	
V2391	e2_11	How many days were you absent from classes during the last month?	
V2392	e2_12	Were you absent for 4 and more weeks during the last academic years?	
V2393	e2_13	What was the main reason for missing the classes?	
V2394	e2_14	Did you take private lessons during the academic year?	
V2395	e2_15	Were these lessons taken to enter a higher education institute?	
V2396	e2_16	If yes, what type of lessons?	
V2397	e2_17	If yes, what type of lessons?	
V2398	e2_18	If yes, what type of lessons?	
V2399	e2_19	Who was the tutor?	
V2400	e2_20	How much on average did you pay for private lessons? Amount	
V2401	e2_21	How much on average did you pay for private lessons?	
V2402	e2_22	How much did you spent in average month purchase of textbooks and stationery am	
V2403	e2_23	How much did you spent in average month	
V2404	e2_24	other expenses connected with the education amount	
V2405	e2_25	other expenses connected with the education	
V2406	e2_26	education fee amount	
V2407	e2_27	education fee	
V2408	e2_28	How much did you spent on transportation weekly? amount	
V2409	e2_29	How much did you spent on transportation weekly?	
V2410	e2_30	Did you receive any assistance during the academic year?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2411	e2_31	Who provided the assistance?	
V2412	e2_32	Do you receive a stipendium?	
V2413	e2_33	How much do you receive monthly? amount	
V2414	e2_34	How much do you receive monthly?	
V2415	e2_35	Were you asked to give presents or gifts to your teachers or professors during th	
V2416	e2_36	Have you given gifts or presents to your teachers or professors by your own init	
V2417	e3_2	Do you attend any courses during the last 12 months?	
V2418	e3_3	If yes, then mention the duration of the course	
V2419	e3_4	If yes, who pays for the courses?	
V2420	e3_5	Purpose of the courses	
V2421	e3_6	Subject of the courses?	
V2422	e3_7	Subject of the courses?	
V2423	e3_8	Place of the courses?	
V2424	e3_9	How much did you spent in average month	
V2425	g1_2		
V2426	g1_3		
V2427	g1_4		
V2428	g1_5		
V2429	g1_6		
V2430	g1_7		
V2431	g1_8		
V2432	g1_9		
V2433	g1_10		
V2434	g1_11		
V2435	g1_12		
V2436	g1_13		
V2437	g1_14		
V2438	i1_1	How would you evaluate your state of health?	
V2439	i1_2	During the past 30 days, for how many days were you ill?	
V2440	i1_3	Did you terminate your usual activities during the last 30 days because of illne	
V2441	i1_4	If yes, for how many days did you terminate your usual activities?	
V2442	i1_5	During the past 30 days, did you apply for medical assistance from a family doct	
V2443	i1_6	How many times did you apply for medical assistance from one of these places dur	
V2444	i1_7	To whom did you apply for medical assistance during the last visit?	
V2445	i1_8	Did you have to pay the medical personnel to whom you applied?	
V2446	i1_9	How much did you pay this person?	
V2447	i1_10	Did you make any gifts or provide any services to this person, besides the payme	
V2448	i1_11	Did you have to make any other payments, including payments for laboratory tests	
V2449	i1_12	Have you been diagnosed with hypertension?	
V2450	i1_13	During your last visit, did you receive a cholesterol test?	
V2451	i1_14	During your last visit, did you receive electro-cardiogram?	
V2452	i1_15	What was your opinion of the service received during your last visit to hospital	
V2453	i1_16	If you did not seek medical advice during last 30 days, what was the reason why	
V2454	i1_17	During the past 30 days, have you purchased any medicines to treat a health prob	
V2455	i1_18	How much did you pay in total for medicines purchased during the past 30 days?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2456	i1_19	During the past 12 months, did you apply for medical assistance from a hospital?	
V2457	i1_20	How many times did you apply for medical assistance from a hospital during the l	
V2458	i1_21	During your last visit to a hospital, did you stay overnight?	
V2459	i1_22	For how long did you stay at a hospital during the last visit?	
V2460	i1_23	What type of specialist was your main provider of medical assistance during your	
V2461	i1_24	How much did you pay to the hospital cashier for costs associated with your last	
V2462	i1_25	How much did you pay directly to medical staff	
V2463	i1_26	Did you make any gifts or provide any services to this person, besides the payme	
V2464	i1_27	Did you have to make any other payments, including payments for laboratory tests	
V2465	i1_28	What was your opinion of the service received during your last visit to hospital	
V2466	i1_29	Has any member from your household the right to use BBP	
V2467	i2_2	Did you take the child to the polyclinics for preventive examination or postnata	
V2468	i2_3	If yes, how many times?	
V2469	i2_4	Did your child receive an immunization during the last 30 days?	
V2470	i2_5	Did your child receive a blood test during the last 30 days?	
V2471	i2_6	Where did you deliver your child?	
V2472	i2_7	How much did you pay in total for the delivery of your child?	
V2473	i2_8	Did you breastfeed?	
V2474	i2_9	If yes, for how many months?	
V2475	i2_10	Who is taking care of your kids usually when you are not at home?	
V2476	i2_11	If the answer to question 2 is "no", please specify why did not you go to postna	
V2477	k1_1	What are the main problems in your households?	
V2478	k1_2	What are the main problems in your households?	
V2479	k1_3	What are the main problems in your households?	
V2480	k1_4	What category do you think your family belongs to?	
V2481	k1_5	What are your plans to improve your living standards?	
V2482	k1_6	Do you think the new generation will live better than you?	
V2483	z4	How many days was absent	
V2484	e1_8drm	If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo	
V2485	e2_20drm	How much on average did you pay for private lessons?	
V2486	e2_22drm	How much did you spent in average month on?	
V2487	e2_24drm	other expenses connected with the education	
V2488	e2_26drm	education fee	
V2489	e2_28drm	How much did you spent on transportation weekly?	
V2490	e2_33drm	How much do you receive monthly?	
V2491	dt		
V2492	NAL		

total: 164



**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**CODE:****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**MARZ:****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yerevan	5452	16.9%
2	Aragatsotn	2280	7%
3	Ararat	3177	9.8%
4	Armavir	3239	10%
5	Gegharquniq	2734	8.5%
6	Lory	2866	8.9%
7	Kotayq	3513	10.9%
8	Shirak	3287	10.2%
9	Sjuniq	1798	5.6%
10	Vajoc Dzor	1657	5.1%
11	Tavush	2350	7.3%

**DATE:****Data file: d1**

**Overview**

Valid: 32353    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2557	7.9%
2		2746	8.5%
3		2794	8.6%
4		2725	8.4%
5		2697	8.3%
6		2778	8.6%
7		2671	8.3%
8		2687	8.3%
9		2659	8.2%
10		2625	8.1%
11		2702	8.4%
12		2712	8.4%

---

**TYPEV:**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 32353    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17242	53.3%
2		15111	46.7%

---

**WEIGHT:**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 32353    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 4.07    Maximum: 359.552  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 4.07035178232881 - 359.552083333333    Format: Numeric

**MEMNUM:**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 32353    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7872	24.3%
2		7113	22%
3		6010	18.6%
4		4915	15.2%
5		3329	10.3%
6		1871	5.8%
7		755	2.3%
8		278	0.9%
9		113	0.3%
10		59	0.2%
11		23	0.1%
12		11	0%
13		4	0%

**D1\_1A: Did you have any paid work or profitable job during the last 7 days**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 22446    Invalid: 9907    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11733	52.3%
2	No	10713	47.7%
Sysmiss		9907	

**D1\_2A: Did you have any work or business from which you were absent during the last 7 d****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 10713 Invalid: 21640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	908	8.5%
2	No	9805	91.5%
Sysmiss		21640	

**D1\_3A: Main reason of absence****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 908 Invalid: 31445 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Annual or additional leave	62	6.8%
2	Illness, injury, care for a sick relative	22	2.4%
3	Lay-off	34	3.7%
4	Maternity/paternity leave	30	3.3%
5	Child-care leave	35	3.9%
6	Specifics of work/off-season	691	76.1%
7	Educational or vocational training leave	3	0.3%
8	Lack of clients, customers, suppliers	27	3%
9	Other (specify)	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		31445	

**D1\_4A: Job number****Data file: d1**

**Overview**

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 1992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Main job specify	12361	100%
2	Second job	0	0%
Sysmiss		1992	

**D1\_5A: The main type of economic activity in your workplace or business**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 1992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture	5785	46.8%
2	Mining	144	1.2%
3	Manufacturing	571	4.6%
4	Electricity	384	3.1%
5	Water supply	109	0.9%
6	Construction	817	6.6%
7	Trade	838	6.8%
8	Transportation & Staorage	421	3.4%
9	Hotel, restaurant	143	1.2%
10	Communication	170	1.4%
11	Financial intermedia	107	0.9%
12	Real estate	30	0.2%
13	Proffessional, scientific activity	136	1.1%
14	Administrative & support services	76	0.6%
15	Public administration	759	6.1%
16	Education	1070	8.7%
17	Health & social work	470	3.8%

18	Art & Entertainment	130	1.1%
19	Other services	158	1.3%
20	Private HH	34	0.3%
21	Exterritorial	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		19992	

## D1\_6A: Why did you have another job/activity?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## D1\_7A: Employment status

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employee long-term	4359	35.3%
2	Employee short-time	710	5.7%
3	Employee informal	1043	8.4%
4	Employer	57	0.5%
5	Selfemployed in farm	3281	26.5%
6	Other selfemployed	648	5.2%
7	Unpaid family worker	2263	18.3%
8	Member of cooperative	0	0%
Sysmiss		19992	

**D1\_8A: Type of ownership of your workplace****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	State	2741	22.2%
2	Municipal	303	2.5%
3	NGOs, iner	50	0.4%
4	Private	9233	74.7%
5	Private HH	34	0.3%
Sysmiss		19992	

**D1\_9A: Has your business legally been registered****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 6236 Invalid: 26117 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	398	6.4%
2	Is in the process of being registered	15	0.2%
3	No	448	7.2%
4	Do not want to answer	27	0.4%
5	Do not know	3	0%
6	The activity has been implemented in farm	5345	85.7%
Sysmiss		26117	

**D1\_10A: You produced****Data file: d1**

## Overview

Valid: 9232 Invalid: 23121 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for own use	1202	13%
2	Partly own use & barter, sale	4502	48.8%
3	Only barter, sale	3528	38.2%
Sysmiss		23121	

## D1\_11A: You produced %

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 4291 Invalid: 28062 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

## D1\_12A: Did you receive any monetary payment or in kind payment during the last month? M

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8015	64.8%
2	No	4341	35.1%
3		5	0%
Sysmiss		19992	

## D1\_13A: Monetary in Drams

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 8015 Invalid: 24338 Minimum: 1200 Maximum: 1560000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1200 - 1560000 Format: Numeric

### D1\_14A: In kind

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2887	23.4%
2	No	9474	76.6%
Sysmiss		19992	

### D1\_15A: In kind In Drams equivalent

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 2887 Invalid: 29466 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 500000 Format: Numeric

### D1\_16A: Does this work comply with your qualification?

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10609	85.8%
2	No, below my qualification	1707	13.8%
3	No, above my qualification	45	0.4%
Sysmiss		19992	

**D1\_17A: What kind of job, activity did you have?**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Permanent	9833	79.5%
2	Temporary	474	3.8%
3	Seasonal	1898	15.4%
4	One-time	156	1.3%
Sysmiss		19992	

**D1\_18A: What is the main reason for not having a permanent job?**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 2528 Invalid: 29825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not want	45	1.8%
2	Could not find	1259	49.8%
3	Unable to take permanent job	78	3.1%
4	Due to seasonality, specifics of job	1086	43%
5	Other	60	2.4%
Sysmiss		29825	

**D1\_19A: At your work/ activity you worked**

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full-time	7459	60.3%
2	Part -time	3923	31.7%
3	Overtime	979	7.9%
Sysmiss		19992	

## D1\_20A: Why did you work part-time?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 3923 Invalid: 28430 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unwilling to take a full-time work	117	3%
2	Unable to take a full-time work	231	5.9%
3	Unable to find a full-time work	1039	26.5%
4	Because of the employer's initiative	141	3.6%
5	Depended on the nature of the job, off-season	2395	61.1%
Sysmiss		28430	

## D1\_21A: How many hours did you actually work during the surveyed week, hours?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

## D1\_22A: Would you like to change your urrent work, activity and how?

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, want changes in the current job/activity	1414	11.4%
2	Yes, want an additional job/activity	1179	9.5%
3	Yes, want another job/activity	2243	18.1%
4	No	7525	60.9%
Sysmiss		19992	

## D1\_23A: Why do you want to change your current work, activity (reasons)?

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 4836 Invalid: 27517 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Anticipated reduce of number of working places, employees	14	0.3%
2	End of temporary job	154	3.2%
3	Discrepancy of current job/activity and specialty/qualification	339	7%
4	Unsatisfied working conditions	552	11.4%
5	Unhealthy	46	1%
6	Low income	3190	66%
7	To work more hours	180	3.7%
8	To work less hours	72	1.5%
9	Current work place is far from home	39	0.8%
10	Other (specify)	250	5.2%
Sysmiss		27517	

## D1\_24A: Are you entitled to paid annual leave or paid sick leave

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 6112 Invalid: 26241 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, both	3751	61.4%
2	Yes, paid annual leave only	354	5.8%
3	Yes, only paid sick leave	56	0.9%
4	No	1794	29.4%
5	Do not know	157	2.6%
Sysmiss		26241	

## D1\_25A: In addition to your main job/activity, have you done any other profitable job or

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 12361 Invalid: 19992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	639	5.2%
2	No	11722	94.8%
Sysmiss		19992	

## D1\_1B: Did you have any paid work or profitable job during the last 7 days

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 32168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	167	90.3%
2	No	18	9.7%
Sysmiss		32168	

### D1\_2B: Did you have any work or business from which you were absent during the last 7 d

Data file: d1

#### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 32335 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		32335	

### D1\_3B: Main reason of absence

Data file: d1

#### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 32335 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		18	100%
Sysmiss		32335	

### D1\_4B: Job number

Data file: d1

#### Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		639	100%
Sysmiss		31714	

## D1\_5B: The main type of economic activity in your workplace or business

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture	593	92.8%
2	Mining	1	0.2%
3	Manufacturing	5	0.8%
4	Electricity	0	0%
5	Water supply	1	0.2%
6	Construction	3	0.5%
7	Trade	4	0.6%
8	Transportation & Storage	2	0.3%
9	Hotel, restaurant	2	0.3%
10	Communication	0	0%
11	Financial intermedia	0	0%
12	Real estate	0	0%
13	Professional, scientific activity	2	0.3%
14	Administrative & support services	2	0.3%
15	Public administration	5	0.8%
16	Education	9	1.4%
17	Health & social work	3	0.5%
18	Art & Entertainment	2	0.3%
19	Other services	4	0.6%
20	Private HH	1	0.2%
21	Exterritorial	0	0%

Sysmiss		31714	
---------	--	-------	--

## D1\_6B: Why did you have another job/activity?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Main job does not provide enough income to meet daily needs	297	46.5%
2	Need additional money for special purposes	74	11.6%
3	Want to work more hours or full-time	30	4.7%
4	Main job does not correspond to my qualification/speciality	4	0.6%
5	Need to help in a relative's household	96	15%
6	Other (specify)	138	21.6%
Sysmiss		31714	

## D1\_7B: Employment status

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employee long-term	13	2%
2	Employee short-time	10	1.6%
3	Employee informal	13	2%
4	Employer	1	0.2%
5	Selfemployed in farm	387	60.6%
6	Other selfemployed	19	3%
7	Unpaid family worker	196	30.7%
8	Member of cooperative	0	0%

Sysmiss		31714	
---------	--	-------	--

## D1\_8B: Type of ownership of your workplace

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	State	16	2.5%
2	Municipal	3	0.5%
3	NGOs, iner	0	0%
4	Private	619	96.9%
5	Private HH	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		31714	

## D1\_9B: Has your business legally been registered

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 602 Invalid: 31751 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0.7%
2	Is in the process of being registered	2	0.3%
3	No	38	6.3%
4	Do not want to answer	0	0%
5	Do not know	0	0%
6	The activity has been implemented in farm	558	92.7%
Sysmiss		31751	

**D1\_10B: You produced****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 581 Invalid: 31772 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for own use	126	21.7%
2	Partly own use & barter, sale	450	77.5%
3	Only barter, sale	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		31772	

**D1\_11B: You produced %****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 450 Invalid: 31903 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 100 Format: Numeric

**D1\_12B: Did you receive any monetary payment or in kind payment during the last month? M****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	204	31.9%
2	No	435	68.1%
Sysmiss		31714	

**D1\_13B: Monetary in Drams****Data file: d1**

**Overview**

Valid: 204 Invalid: 32149 Minimum: 4500 Maximum: 500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 4500 - 500000 Format: Numeric

**D1\_14B: In kind**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	329	51.5%
2	No	310	48.5%
Sysmiss		31714	

**D1\_15B: In kind In Drams equivalent**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 329 Invalid: 32024 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 350000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 500 - 350000 Format: Numeric

**D1\_16B: Does this work comply with your qualification?**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	291	45.5%
2	No, below my qualification	348	54.5%
3	No, above my qualification	0	0%
Sysmiss		31714	

**D1\_17B: What kind of job, activity did you have?**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Permanent	386	60.4%
2	Temporary	30	4.7%
3	Seasonal	213	33.3%
4	One-time	10	1.6%
Sysmiss		31714	

**D1\_18B: What is the main reason for not having a permanent job?**

Data file: d1

**Overview**

Valid: 253 Invalid: 32100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not want	14	5.5%
2	Could not find	15	5.9%
3	Unable to take permanent job	4	1.6%
4	Due to seasonality, specifics of job	199	78.7%
5	Other	21	8.3%
Sysmiss		32100	

**D1\_19B: At your work/ activity you worked**

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full-time	209	32.7%
2	Part -time	428	67%
3	Overtime	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		31714	

## D1\_20B: Why did you work part-time?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 31925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unwilling to take a full-time work	36	8.4%
2	Unable to take a full-time work	86	20.1%
3	Unable to find a full-time work	9	2.1%
4	Because of the employer's initiative	8	1.9%
5	Depended on the nature of the job, off-season	289	67.5%
Sysmiss		31925	

## D1\_21B: How many hours did you actually work during the surveyed week, hours?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 110 Format: Numeric

## D1\_22B: Would you like to change your current work, activity and how?

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 31714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, want changes in the current job/activity	26	4.1%
2	Yes, want an additional job/activity	5	0.8%
3	Yes, want another job/activity	66	10.3%
4	No	542	84.8%
Sysmiss		31714	

## D1\_23B: Why do you want to change your current work, activity (reasons)?

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 32256 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Anticipated reduce of number of working places, employees	0	0%
2	End of temporary job	1	1%
3	Discrepancy of current job/activity and specialty/qualification	7	7.2%
4	Unsatisfied working conditions	13	13.4%
5	Unhealthy	0	0%
6	Low income	68	70.1%
7	To work more hours	0	0%
8	To work less hours	0	0%
9	Current work place is far from home	0	0%
10	Other	8	8.2%
Sysmiss		32256	

## D1\_24B: Are you entitled to paid annual leave or paid sick leave

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 32317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, both	19	52.8%
2	Yes, paid annual leave only	1	2.8%
3	Yes, only paid sick leave	0	0%
4	No	16	44.4%
5	Do not know	0	0%
Sysmiss		32317	

## D1\_25B: In addition to your main job/activity, have you done any other profitable job or

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## D2\_1: Reason why you didn't work during the last 7 days

Data file: d1

## Overview

Valid: 10085 Invalid: 22268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	1787	17.7%
2	Housekeeper	2177	21.6%

3	Retired	1984	19.7%
4	Jobless persons	4032	40%
5	Conscripts	10	0.1%
6	Other	95	0.9%
Sysmiss		22268	

## D2\_2: Have you ever had a paid or a profitable work?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 10085 Invalid: 22268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4505	44.7%
2	No	5580	55.3%
Sysmiss		22268	

## D2\_3: The main reason for interrupting the work:

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 4505 Invalid: 27848 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dismissal or reduction of work places, liquidation of the enterprise	1510	33.5%
2	End of temporary, seasonal job	809	18%
3	Retirement	1064	23.6%
4	Illness or disability	451	10%
5	Education	10	0.2%
6	Compulsory military service	4	0.1%
7	Family circumstances	312	6.9%
8	Lay-off	69	1.5%

9	Maternity/paternity leave, child-care leave	41	0.9%
10	Resignation by own request	113	2.5%
11	Dismissal or reduction of work places, liquidation of the enterprise or end of temporary activity or lay-off due to economic crisis	99	2.2%
12	Other (specify)	23	0.5%
Sysmiss		27848	

## D2\_4: For how long have you not been working?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 4505 Invalid: 27848 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Up to 1 month	71	1.6%
2	1 to 3 month	418	9.3%
3	3 to 6 month	356	7.9%
4	6 to 12 month	299	6.6%
5	1 to 2 years	431	9.6%
6	2 to 4 years	433	9.6%
7	Over 4 years	2497	55.4%
Sysmiss		27848	

## D2\_5: Did you look for a paid job or try to start your own business during the last 4

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 10085 Invalid: 22268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I looked for a paid job	2256	22.4%
2	Yes, I tried to start my own business?	15	0.1%

3	No	7814	77.5%
Sysmiss		22268	

## D2\_6: Why haven't you looked for a job during the last 4 weeks?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 7814 Invalid: 24539 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I have already found a job and will start to work within 2 weeks	8	0.1%
2	I have applied for job and waiting for a reply	50	0.6%
3	Referred to vocational training	7	0.1%
4	Waiting to be recalled to the last workplace	111	1.4%
5	Due to family circumstances	838	10.7%
6	Due to sickness, injury	671	8.6%
7	Hopeless to find a job	1127	14.4%
8	Don't have appropriate habits of work	136	1.7%
9	Don't know where or how to look for a job	629	8%
10	Don't want to work	3688	47.2%
11	Other (specify)	549	7%
Sysmiss		24539	

## D2\_7: What have you done to find a job or to start your own business

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 2271 Invalid: 30082 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Applied to the state employment service	191	8.4%
2	Applied to the private employment agency	90	4%

3	Applied directly to the employer	635	28%
4	Regularly studying jobs advertisements	332	14.6%
5	Periodically placing advertisements	45	2%
6	Internet	37	1.6%
7	Seeking assistance of relatives, friends	918	40.4%
8	Through work fair	0	0%
9	Participated in competition(s), interview(s)	7	0.3%
10	Looked for land, machinery, equipment	3	0.1%
11	Attempted to raise funds/get credit	7	0.3%
12	Applied to state authorized bodies for permits and licences	2	0.1%
13	Other (specify)	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		30082	

## D2\_8: What have you done to find a job or to start your own business

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 1311 Invalid: 31042 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Applied to the state employment service	21	1.6%
2	Applied to the private employment agency	23	1.8%
3	Applied directly to the employer	159	12.1%
4	Regularly studying jobs advertisements	214	16.3%
5	Periodically placing advertisements	37	2.8%
6	Internet	24	1.8%
7	Seeking assistance of relatives, friends	795	60.6%
8	Through work fair	13	1%
9	Participated in competition(s), interview(s)	13	1%
10	Looked for land, machinery, equipment	4	0.3%
11	Attempted to raise funds/get credit	5	0.4%
12	Applied to state authorized bodies for permits and licences	1	0.1%
13	Other (specify)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		31042	

**D2\_9: How long are you looking for a job, trying to start own business?****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 2329 Invalid: 30024 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Up to 1 month	95	4.1%
2	1 to 3 month	258	11.1%
3	4 to 6 month	335	14.4%
4	7 to 12 month	412	17.7%
5	1 to 2 years	507	21.8%
6	2 to 4 years	288	12.4%
7	Over 4 years	434	18.6%
Sysmiss		30024	

**D2\_10: If suitable work appears during the surveyed week, would you be able and ready t****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 5474 Invalid: 26879 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4123	75.3%
2	No	1351	24.7%
Sysmiss		26879	

**D2\_11: If it was possible to work within the 2 weeks, would you be able and ready to st****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 1351 Invalid: 31002 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	90	6.7%
2	No	1261	93.3%
Sysmiss		31002	

## D2\_12: Do you need training to be more competitive in the employment market?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 5474 Invalid: 26879 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1761	32.2%
2	No	3713	67.8%
Sysmiss		26879	

## D2\_13: If yes, then what kind of training or skills would you like to have?

Data file: d1

### Overview

Valid: 1761 Invalid: 30592 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Additional education, new profession	725	41.2%
2	Crafts	601	34.1%
3	Technical skills	428	24.3%
4	Other (specify)	7	0.4%
Sysmiss		30592	

**D2\_14: Are you registered with the state employment services?****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 10085    Invalid: 22268    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	277	2.7%
2	No	9808	97.3%
Sysmiss		22268	

**D2\_15: Have you received training during the last 1 year?****Data file: d1****Overview**

Valid: 10085    Invalid: 22268    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, trough state employment service	15	0.1%
2	Yes, others (specify)	322	3.2%
3	No	9748	96.7%
Sysmiss		22268	

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: f1

**Overview**

Valid: 12364 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 6 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**CODE: code of the questionnaire**

Data file: f1

**Overview**

Valid: 12364 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 6 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**DATE: number of the month(1,2,....12)**

Data file: f1

**Overview**

Valid: 12364 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1005	8.1%
2		1002	8.1%
3		1129	9.1%
4		1030	8.3%
5		988	8%
6		1069	8.6%
7		1003	8.1%
8		1080	8.7%
9		1012	8.2%
10		1012	8.2%
11		986	8%
12		1048	8.5%

**F1\_ROW: rows**

Data file: f1

**Overview**

Valid: 12364 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wheat	690	5.6%
2	Barley	349	2.8%
3	Spelt	47	0.4%
4	Other cereals	44	0.4%
5	Beans	1041	8.4%
6	Beans	16	0.1%
7	Other legumes	6	0%
8	Tobacco	9	0.1%
9	Flowers	1	0%
10	Potatoes	2209	17.9%
11	Vegetables	2803	22.7%
12	Melons	97	0.8%
13	Grapes	656	5.3%
14	Fruits	2615	21.2%
15	Grass	1580	12.8%
16	Other	201	1.6%

**F1\_0: mark 1, if the crop is cultivated on already used (during last season) land**

Data file: f1

**Overview**

Valid: 598 Invalid: 11766 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		598	100%
Sysmiss		11766	

**F1\_1: How much area of land was cultivated?****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 12364    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 5 - 300000    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_2: From which area of irrigated land****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 5488    Invalid: 6876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 43000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 1 - 43000    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_3: How much remained from the last season****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 5143    Invalid: 7221    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 40000    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_4: Total amount harvested last season (kg)****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 12243    Invalid: 121    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 822200  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 1 - 822200    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_5: How much was sold (kg)?****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 3872    Invalid: 8492    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 198500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 198500    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_6: How much was sold (dram)?****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 12362    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9925000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0 - 9925000    Format: Numeric

**F1\_7: Has been processed for sale as a food produce (kg)****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 370    Invalid: 11994    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 2000  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 5 - 2000    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_8: How much was paid in kind from the agricultural products for work and services****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 275    Invalid: 12089    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 10000  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 3 - 10000    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_9: How much did you leave as a seed? (kg)****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 3629    Invalid: 8735    Minimum: 0.3    Maximum: 7000  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0.3 - 7000    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_10: How much was coconsumed by the household?****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 9987    Invalid: 2377    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2000  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 1 - 2000    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_11: How much was used as fodder?****Data file: f1****Overview**

Valid: 3722    Invalid: 8642    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 822200  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 1 - 822200    Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_12: How much did you lose in any reason?****Data file: f1**

**Overview**

Valid: 2951 Invalid: 9413 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 1725  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.5 - 1725 Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_13: What remained at the end of the season (31.12 2010)?(kg)**

Data file: f1

**Overview**

Valid: 8001 Invalid: 4363 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 110000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 110000 Format: Numeric

---

**F1\_14: What proportion of the yield was gain from the watered land? (%)**

Data file: f1

**Overview**

Valid: 8220 Invalid: 4144 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

---

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: f3

**Overview**

Valid: 38799    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**CODE: code of the questionnaire**

Data file: f3

**Overview**

Valid: 38799    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: f3

**Overview**

Valid: 38799    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3336	8.6%
2		3336	8.6%
3		3350	8.6%
4		3410	8.8%
5		3204	8.3%
6		3228	8.3%
7		3029	7.8%
8		3296	8.5%
9		3136	8.1%
10		3044	7.8%
11		3057	7.9%
12		3373	8.7%

**F3\_ROW: Item**

Data file: f3

**Overview**

Valid: 38799    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bread (lavash)	4160	10.7%
2	Gaurma	119	0.3%
3	Smoked meat (cold boiled pork, meat loaf)	4	0%
4	Basturma	3	0%
5	Sujukh (meat)	0	0%
6	Sausage	0	0%
7	Milk	1769	4.6%
8	Cheese	1837	4.7%
9	Sour cream	1009	2.6%
10	Matsoun	1871	4.8%
11	Butter	1452	3.7%
12	Vodka	431	1.1%
13	Wine	241	0.6%
14	Jam	6401	16.5%
15	Sweet syrup	6337	16.3%
16	Preserved vegetable	6306	16.3%
17	Cookies	2417	6.2%
18	Honey	171	0.4%
19	Dried fruit	773	2%
20	Smoked fish	3	0%
21	Eggs	2427	6.3%
22	Other	1068	2.8%

**F3\_1: Total quantity produced during last 12 months quantity**

Data file: f3

**Overview**

Valid: 38799    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 35200  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 35200    Format: Numeric

**F3\_2: Total quantity sold during the last 12 months? quantity****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 4193    Invalid: 34606    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 35000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 2 - 35000    Format: Numeric

---

**F3\_3: Total quantity sold during the last 12 months? dram****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 4193    Invalid: 34606    Minimum: 1200    Maximum: 3200000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 1200 - 3200000    Format: Numeric

---

**F3\_4: Consumed by household from own production in the last 12 months quantity****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 37188    Invalid: 1611    Minimum: 0.5    Maximum: 6000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0.5 - 6000    Format: Numeric

---

**F3\_5: Consumed by household from own production in the last 12 months dram****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 37188    Invalid: 1611    Minimum: 40    Maximum: 1400000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 40 - 1400000    Format: Numeric

---

**F3\_6: How much did you lose or presented? quantity****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 2430    Invalid: 36369    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 1 - 1000    Format: Numeric

---

**F3\_7: Total quantity in storage quantity****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 19642    Invalid: 19157    Minimum: 0.5    Maximum: 2000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: 0.5 - 2000    Format: Numeric

**F3\_8: Total quantity in storage dram****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 19642 Invalid: 19157 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 1460000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100 - 1460000 Format: Numeric

**F3\_9: Main places of sale****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 4178 Invalid: 34621 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	roadside	58	1.4%
2	home	2824	67.6%
3	myself in market	414	9.9%
4	through an intermediary in the market	48	1.1%
5	in wholesale market	6	0.1%
6	consumer cooperative	410	9.8%
7	barter for other goods or services	400	9.6%
8	other places	18	0.4%
Sysmiss		34621	

**F3\_10: Main places of sale****Data file: f3****Overview**

Valid: 1922 Invalid: 36877 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	roadside	2	0.1%

2	home	140	7.3%
3	myself in market	385	20%
4	through an intermediary in the market	55	2.9%
5	in wholesale market	5	0.3%
6	consumer cooperative	220	11.4%
7	barter for other goods or services	1054	54.8%
8	other places	61	3.2%
Sysmiss		36877	

### F3\_11: Main places of sale

Data file: f3

#### Overview

Valid: 429 Invalid: 38370 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	roadside	1	0.2%
2	home	2	0.5%
3	myself in market	19	4.4%
4	through an intermediary in the market	35	8.2%
5	in wholesale market	0	0%
6	consumer cooperative	20	4.7%
7	barter for other goods or services	221	51.5%
8	other places	131	30.5%
Sysmiss		38370	

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: f4****Overview**

Valid: 326 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 113 Maximum: 7868  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 113 - 7868 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
113		1	0.3%
115		1	0.3%
116		1	0.3%
250		1	0.3%
251		1	0.3%
417		1	0.3%
419		3	0.9%
459		1	0.3%
507		2	0.6%
522		1	0.3%
527		1	0.3%
568		4	1.2%
589		1	0.3%
641		2	0.6%
644		3	0.9%
769		1	0.3%
773		1	0.3%
906		1	0.3%
958		1	0.3%
1011		1	0.3%
1015		2	0.6%
1082		1	0.3%
1165		1	0.3%
1170		5	1.5%
1219		3	0.9%
1293		6	1.8%
1296		1	0.3%
1309		1	0.3%
1310		1	0.3%
1312		1	0.3%

1372		1	0.3%
1433		1	0.3%
1435		1	0.3%
1450		1	0.3%
1474		1	0.3%
1560		1	0.3%
1631		1	0.3%
1676		1	0.3%
1726		1	0.3%
1772		1	0.3%
1811		1	0.3%
1816		1	0.3%
1822		1	0.3%
1824		2	0.6%
1841		2	0.6%
1845		1	0.3%
1857		1	0.3%
1861		2	0.6%
1928		1	0.3%
1929		1	0.3%
1931		1	0.3%
1932		1	0.3%
1934		1	0.3%
1935		1	0.3%
2087		1	0.3%
2089		1	0.3%
2090		1	0.3%
2091		1	0.3%
2106		1	0.3%
2172		1	0.3%
2217		1	0.3%
2336		1	0.3%
2362		1	0.3%
2364		2	0.6%
2401		1	0.3%
2524		1	0.3%
2529		4	1.2%
2533		2	0.6%
2577		1	0.3%

2587		1	0.3%
2588		1	0.3%
2747		1	0.3%
2787		1	0.3%
2866		1	0.3%
2979		1	0.3%
2981		1	0.3%
2982		2	0.6%
3050		1	0.3%
3131		1	0.3%
3135		1	0.3%
3156		3	0.9%
3179		3	0.9%
3184		1	0.3%
3233		1	0.3%
3394		1	0.3%
3400		1	0.3%
3407		1	0.3%
3437		1	0.3%
3522		1	0.3%
3523		1	0.3%
3580		1	0.3%
3619		1	0.3%
3634		1	0.3%
3673		1	0.3%
3675		1	0.3%
3680		2	0.6%
3743		3	0.9%
3783		1	0.3%
3786		1	0.3%
3788		1	0.3%
3810		1	0.3%
3811		5	1.5%
3813		1	0.3%
3841		3	0.9%
3843		1	0.3%
3844		1	0.3%
3848		6	1.8%
3867		1	0.3%

3868		1	0.3%
3915		1	0.3%
4055		1	0.3%
4056		1	0.3%
4064		1	0.3%
4091		1	0.3%
4143		1	0.3%
4175		3	0.9%
4178		1	0.3%
4244		1	0.3%
4289		1	0.3%
4291		2	0.6%
4292		1	0.3%
4293		1	0.3%
4398		1	0.3%
4441		2	0.6%
4445		4	1.2%
4448		1	0.3%
4483		3	0.9%
4489		1	0.3%
4495		2	0.6%
4499		1	0.3%
4569		1	0.3%
4570		1	0.3%
4577		1	0.3%
4706		1	0.3%
4712		1	0.3%
4832		1	0.3%
4850		1	0.3%
4866		1	0.3%
4945		2	0.6%
4951		1	0.3%
4990		1	0.3%
5051		1	0.3%
5101		1	0.3%
5122		5	1.5%
5142		1	0.3%
5177		1	0.3%
5180		2	0.6%

5181		1	0.3%
5184		1	0.3%
5187		2	0.6%
5233		1	0.3%
5361		1	0.3%
5362		1	0.3%
5366		1	0.3%
5374		1	0.3%
5403		1	0.3%
5543		3	0.9%
5549		2	0.6%
5550		1	0.3%
5563		1	0.3%
5709		1	0.3%
5710		1	0.3%
5753		1	0.3%
5756		5	1.5%
5758		1	0.3%
5782		5	1.5%
5794		1	0.3%
5797		1	0.3%
5800		1	0.3%
5841		1	0.3%
5883		1	0.3%
5884		1	0.3%
5892		1	0.3%
6018		1	0.3%
6020		1	0.3%
6021		1	0.3%
6062		1	0.3%
6068		2	0.6%
6146		1	0.3%
6259		1	0.3%
6263		1	0.3%
6297		1	0.3%
6366		1	0.3%
6408		1	0.3%
6410		4	1.2%
6436		1	0.3%

6439		1	0.3%
6522		1	0.3%
6541		1	0.3%
6556		1	0.3%
6559		1	0.3%
6720		1	0.3%
6747		1	0.3%
6839		1	0.3%
6924		4	1.2%
6980		1	0.3%
7017		1	0.3%
7024		1	0.3%
7105		1	0.3%
7154		3	0.9%
7160		1	0.3%
7336		1	0.3%
7339		1	0.3%
7380		1	0.3%
7517		7	2.1%
7531		1	0.3%
7554		1	0.3%
7673		3	0.9%
7679		1	0.3%
7680		2	0.6%
7763		2	0.6%
7765		1	0.3%
7768		1	0.3%
7773		3	0.9%
7774		3	0.9%
7775		4	1.2%
7776		2	0.6%
7812		1	0.3%
7828		1	0.3%
7834		1	0.3%
7840		1	0.3%
7852		1	0.3%
7868		1	0.3%

**CODE: code of the questionnaire****Data file: f4****Overview**

Valid: 326    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 113    Maximum: 7868  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 113 - 7868    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
113		1	0.3%
115		1	0.3%
116		1	0.3%
250		1	0.3%
251		1	0.3%
417		1	0.3%
419		3	0.9%
459		1	0.3%
507		2	0.6%
522		1	0.3%
527		1	0.3%
568		4	1.2%
589		1	0.3%
641		2	0.6%
644		3	0.9%
769		1	0.3%
773		1	0.3%
906		1	0.3%
958		1	0.3%
1011		1	0.3%
1015		2	0.6%
1082		1	0.3%
1165		1	0.3%
1170		5	1.5%
1219		3	0.9%
1293		6	1.8%
1296		1	0.3%
1309		1	0.3%
1310		1	0.3%
1312		1	0.3%

1372		1	0.3%
1433		1	0.3%
1435		1	0.3%
1450		1	0.3%
1474		1	0.3%
1560		1	0.3%
1631		1	0.3%
1676		1	0.3%
1726		1	0.3%
1772		1	0.3%
1811		1	0.3%
1816		1	0.3%
1822		1	0.3%
1824		2	0.6%
1841		2	0.6%
1845		1	0.3%
1857		1	0.3%
1861		2	0.6%
1928		1	0.3%
1929		1	0.3%
1931		1	0.3%
1932		1	0.3%
1934		1	0.3%
1935		1	0.3%
2087		1	0.3%
2089		1	0.3%
2090		1	0.3%
2091		1	0.3%
2106		1	0.3%
2172		1	0.3%
2217		1	0.3%
2336		1	0.3%
2362		1	0.3%
2364		2	0.6%
2401		1	0.3%
2524		1	0.3%
2529		4	1.2%
2533		2	0.6%
2577		1	0.3%

2587		1	0.3%
2588		1	0.3%
2747		1	0.3%
2787		1	0.3%
2866		1	0.3%
2979		1	0.3%
2981		1	0.3%
2982		2	0.6%
3050		1	0.3%
3131		1	0.3%
3135		1	0.3%
3156		3	0.9%
3179		3	0.9%
3184		1	0.3%
3233		1	0.3%
3394		1	0.3%
3400		1	0.3%
3407		1	0.3%
3437		1	0.3%
3522		1	0.3%
3523		1	0.3%
3580		1	0.3%
3619		1	0.3%
3634		1	0.3%
3673		1	0.3%
3675		1	0.3%
3680		2	0.6%
3743		3	0.9%
3783		1	0.3%
3786		1	0.3%
3788		1	0.3%
3810		1	0.3%
3811		5	1.5%
3813		1	0.3%
3841		3	0.9%
3843		1	0.3%
3844		1	0.3%
3848		6	1.8%
3867		1	0.3%

3868		1	0.3%
3915		1	0.3%
4055		1	0.3%
4056		1	0.3%
4064		1	0.3%
4091		1	0.3%
4143		1	0.3%
4175		3	0.9%
4178		1	0.3%
4244		1	0.3%
4289		1	0.3%
4291		2	0.6%
4292		1	0.3%
4293		1	0.3%
4398		1	0.3%
4441		2	0.6%
4445		4	1.2%
4448		1	0.3%
4483		3	0.9%
4489		1	0.3%
4495		2	0.6%
4499		1	0.3%
4569		1	0.3%
4570		1	0.3%
4577		1	0.3%
4706		1	0.3%
4712		1	0.3%
4832		1	0.3%
4850		1	0.3%
4866		1	0.3%
4945		2	0.6%
4951		1	0.3%
4990		1	0.3%
5051		1	0.3%
5101		1	0.3%
5122		5	1.5%
5142		1	0.3%
5177		1	0.3%
5180		2	0.6%

5181		1	0.3%
5184		1	0.3%
5187		2	0.6%
5233		1	0.3%
5361		1	0.3%
5362		1	0.3%
5366		1	0.3%
5374		1	0.3%
5403		1	0.3%
5543		3	0.9%
5549		2	0.6%
5550		1	0.3%
5563		1	0.3%
5709		1	0.3%
5710		1	0.3%
5753		1	0.3%
5756		5	1.5%
5758		1	0.3%
5782		5	1.5%
5794		1	0.3%
5797		1	0.3%
5800		1	0.3%
5841		1	0.3%
5883		1	0.3%
5884		1	0.3%
5892		1	0.3%
6018		1	0.3%
6020		1	0.3%
6021		1	0.3%
6062		1	0.3%
6068		2	0.6%
6146		1	0.3%
6259		1	0.3%
6263		1	0.3%
6297		1	0.3%
6366		1	0.3%
6408		1	0.3%
6410		4	1.2%
6436		1	0.3%

6439		1	0.3%
6522		1	0.3%
6541		1	0.3%
6556		1	0.3%
6559		1	0.3%
6720		1	0.3%
6747		1	0.3%
6839		1	0.3%
6924		4	1.2%
6980		1	0.3%
7017		1	0.3%
7024		1	0.3%
7105		1	0.3%
7154		3	0.9%
7160		1	0.3%
7336		1	0.3%
7339		1	0.3%
7380		1	0.3%
7517		7	2.1%
7531		1	0.3%
7554		1	0.3%
7673		3	0.9%
7679		1	0.3%
7680		2	0.6%
7763		2	0.6%
7765		1	0.3%
7768		1	0.3%
7773		3	0.9%
7774		3	0.9%
7775		4	1.2%
7776		2	0.6%
7812		1	0.3%
7828		1	0.3%
7834		1	0.3%
7840		1	0.3%
7852		1	0.3%
7868		1	0.3%

**DATE: Date of the interview****Data file: f4****Overview**

Valid: 326 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	7.4%
2		27	8.3%
3		27	8.3%
4		22	6.7%
5		18	5.5%
6		40	12.3%
7		33	10.1%
8		25	7.7%
9		33	10.1%
10		22	6.7%
11		15	4.6%
12		40	12.3%

**F4\_ROW: Equipment****Data file: f4****Overview**

Valid: 326 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tractors, Mini tractor	93	28.5%
2	Truck	116	35.6%
3	Grain combines	3	0.9%
4	Tractors trailer	43	13.2%
5	Hay-mower	18	5.5%
6	Harvesting combain	4	1.2%

7	Grain separator	1	0.3%
8	Seeders	14	4.3%
9	Plows	23	7.1%
10	Cultivators	11	3.4%

### F4\_1: How many of the mentioned equipment is owned by the household?(peace)

Data file: f4

#### Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		321	98.5%
2		4	1.2%
3		1	0.3%

### F4\_2: How many years ago was the most recent equipment bought?

Data file: f4

#### Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	up to 1 year	6	1.8%
2	1-2 years	3	0.9%
3	3-5 years	20	6.1%
4	6-10 years	73	22.4%
5	11 years and over	224	68.7%

### F4\_3: Does it operate?

Data file: f4

**Overview**

Valid: 326 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	275	84.4%
2	partially	38	11.7%
3	no	13	4%

**F4\_4: Did you sell any equipment during the last 12 months?**

Data file: f4

**Overview**

Valid: 326 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	3	0.9%
2	No	323	99.1%

**F4\_5: If yes, mention the cost of sold equipment**

Data file: f4

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 323 Minimum: 196000 Maximum: 2000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 196000 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: f5****Overview**

Valid: 18709    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 6 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**CODE: code of the questionnaire****Data file: f5****Overview**

Valid: 18709    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 656  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 656    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0%
2		1	0%
4		1	0%
5		2	0%
6		4	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		4	0%
10		5	0%
11		4	0%
13		1	0%
15		4	0%
16		5	0%
25		5	0%
26		2	0%
31		1	0%
32		6	0%
38		1	0%
55		3	0%
57		6	0%
60		5	0%
61		5	0%
64		7	0%

85		1	0%
90		2	0%
91		1	0%
92		2	0%
93		1	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
96		1	0%
113		63	0.3%
114		61	0.3%
115		70	0.4%
116		72	0.4%
117		62	0.3%
118		74	0.4%
119		59	0.3%
120		70	0.4%
121		66	0.4%
122		77	0.4%
123		65	0.3%
124		77	0.4%
125		56	0.3%
126		95	0.5%
127		45	0.2%
128		69	0.4%
129		29	0.2%
130		30	0.2%
131		22	0.1%
132		24	0.1%
133		26	0.1%
134		26	0.1%
135		25	0.1%
136		27	0.1%
137		36	0.2%
138		36	0.2%
139		36	0.2%
140		43	0.2%
141		34	0.2%
142		38	0.2%
143		44	0.2%

144		46	0.2%
145		32	0.2%
146		42	0.2%
147		39	0.2%
148		34	0.2%
149		31	0.2%
150		27	0.1%
151		30	0.2%
152		36	0.2%
153		51	0.3%
154		67	0.4%
155		59	0.3%
156		60	0.3%
157		72	0.4%
158		41	0.2%
159		77	0.4%
160		48	0.3%
161		55	0.3%
162		55	0.3%
163		60	0.3%
164		61	0.3%
165		62	0.3%
166		50	0.3%
167		56	0.3%
168		51	0.3%
169		16	0.1%
170		17	0.1%
171		9	0%
172		5	0%
173		14	0.1%
174		7	0%
175		17	0.1%
176		11	0.1%
177		47	0.3%
178		64	0.3%
179		54	0.3%
180		60	0.3%
181		59	0.3%
182		47	0.3%

183		59	0.3%
184		41	0.2%
185		100	0.5%
186		103	0.6%
187		97	0.5%
188		74	0.4%
189		95	0.5%
190		100	0.5%
191		84	0.4%
192		94	0.5%
193		9	0%
194		10	0.1%
195		5	0%
196		8	0%
197		11	0.1%
198		7	0%
199		4	0%
200		9	0%
201		116	0.6%
202		88	0.5%
203		96	0.5%
204		106	0.6%
205		111	0.6%
206		105	0.6%
207		86	0.5%
208		84	0.4%
217		29	0.2%
218		22	0.1%
219		27	0.1%
220		39	0.2%
221		46	0.2%
222		24	0.1%
223		18	0.1%
224		18	0.1%
225		7	0%
226		9	0%
227		10	0.1%
228		6	0%
230		5	0%

231		4	0%
232		9	0%
233		39	0.2%
234		42	0.2%
235		40	0.2%
236		43	0.2%
237		36	0.2%
238		37	0.2%
239		57	0.3%
240		46	0.2%
241		85	0.5%
242		79	0.4%
243		71	0.4%
244		85	0.5%
245		93	0.5%
246		74	0.4%
247		72	0.4%
248		60	0.3%
249		36	0.2%
250		39	0.2%
251		30	0.2%
252		22	0.1%
253		30	0.2%
254		37	0.2%
255		39	0.2%
256		38	0.2%
257		5	0%
258		16	0.1%
259		15	0.1%
260		8	0%
261		16	0.1%
262		15	0.1%
263		17	0.1%
264		8	0%
265		3	0%
266		2	0%
267		2	0%
268		2	0%
270		3	0%

271		2	0%
272		4	0%
273		53	0.3%
274		64	0.3%
275		73	0.4%
276		46	0.2%
277		68	0.4%
278		57	0.3%
279		56	0.3%
280		60	0.3%
282		2	0%
288		3	0%
289		82	0.4%
290		68	0.4%
291		78	0.4%
292		79	0.4%
293		84	0.4%
294		84	0.4%
295		89	0.5%
296		71	0.4%
297		45	0.2%
298		34	0.2%
299		37	0.2%
300		40	0.2%
301		39	0.2%
302		44	0.2%
303		40	0.2%
304		29	0.2%
305		16	0.1%
306		20	0.1%
307		18	0.1%
308		22	0.1%
309		18	0.1%
310		25	0.1%
311		27	0.1%
312		14	0.1%
313		72	0.4%
314		58	0.3%
315		53	0.3%

316		57	0.3%
317		53	0.3%
318		64	0.3%
319		65	0.3%
320		61	0.3%
321		39	0.2%
322		26	0.1%
323		42	0.2%
324		36	0.2%
325		34	0.2%
326		34	0.2%
327		26	0.1%
328		40	0.2%
332		1	0%
335		2	0%
336		2	0%
337		50	0.3%
338		68	0.4%
339		55	0.3%
340		56	0.3%
341		53	0.3%
342		63	0.3%
343		52	0.3%
344		74	0.4%
345		41	0.2%
346		42	0.2%
347		45	0.2%
348		47	0.3%
349		44	0.2%
350		44	0.2%
351		44	0.2%
352		46	0.2%
353		54	0.3%
354		51	0.3%
355		56	0.3%
356		47	0.3%
357		59	0.3%
358		42	0.2%
359		53	0.3%

360		55	0.3%
361		30	0.2%
362		37	0.2%
363		47	0.3%
364		38	0.2%
365		37	0.2%
366		34	0.2%
367		22	0.1%
368		39	0.2%
377		17	0.1%
378		12	0.1%
379		15	0.1%
380		16	0.1%
381		17	0.1%
382		10	0.1%
383		16	0.1%
384		16	0.1%
385		18	0.1%
386		15	0.1%
387		17	0.1%
388		21	0.1%
389		16	0.1%
390		14	0.1%
391		13	0.1%
392		22	0.1%
393		35	0.2%
394		32	0.2%
395		27	0.1%
396		37	0.2%
397		24	0.1%
398		38	0.2%
399		25	0.1%
400		38	0.2%
409		37	0.2%
410		36	0.2%
411		27	0.1%
412		32	0.2%
413		26	0.1%
414		32	0.2%

415		34	0.2%
416		34	0.2%
417		14	0.1%
418		7	0%
419		10	0.1%
420		10	0.1%
421		8	0%
422		12	0.1%
423		13	0.1%
424		8	0%
425		12	0.1%
426		15	0.1%
427		13	0.1%
428		6	0%
429		15	0.1%
430		12	0.1%
431		12	0.1%
432		15	0.1%
433		28	0.1%
434		31	0.2%
435		29	0.2%
436		35	0.2%
437		39	0.2%
438		35	0.2%
439		34	0.2%
440		28	0.1%
441		8	0%
442		10	0.1%
443		13	0.1%
444		11	0.1%
445		7	0%
446		13	0.1%
447		9	0%
448		11	0.1%
450		2	0%
451		1	0%
452		2	0%
453		2	0%
455		3	0%

456		1	0%
457		40	0.2%
458		41	0.2%
459		52	0.3%
460		41	0.2%
461		45	0.2%
462		37	0.2%
463		53	0.3%
464		44	0.2%
465		1	0%
466		3	0%
469		1	0%
471		2	0%
472		2	0%
497		29	0.2%
498		51	0.3%
499		62	0.3%
500		41	0.2%
501		50	0.3%
502		50	0.3%
503		43	0.2%
504		54	0.3%
505		61	0.3%
506		62	0.3%
507		62	0.3%
508		64	0.3%
509		64	0.3%
510		59	0.3%
511		55	0.3%
512		65	0.3%
513		41	0.2%
514		49	0.3%
515		43	0.2%
516		44	0.2%
517		43	0.2%
518		49	0.3%
519		45	0.2%
520		36	0.2%
521		30	0.2%

522		34	0.2%
523		28	0.1%
524		34	0.2%
525		46	0.2%
526		49	0.3%
527		26	0.1%
528		45	0.2%
529		99	0.5%
530		87	0.5%
531		91	0.5%
532		100	0.5%
533		98	0.5%
534		89	0.5%
535		100	0.5%
536		99	0.5%
545		42	0.2%
546		41	0.2%
547		48	0.3%
548		43	0.2%
549		37	0.2%
550		35	0.2%
551		26	0.1%
552		39	0.2%
553		21	0.1%
554		15	0.1%
555		21	0.1%
556		22	0.1%
557		23	0.1%
558		17	0.1%
559		20	0.1%
560		18	0.1%
561		34	0.2%
562		26	0.1%
563		27	0.1%
564		33	0.2%
565		32	0.2%
566		19	0.1%
567		28	0.1%
568		39	0.2%

569		17	0.1%
570		17	0.1%
571		21	0.1%
572		18	0.1%
573		12	0.1%
574		20	0.1%
575		22	0.1%
576		15	0.1%
577		36	0.2%
578		25	0.1%
579		35	0.2%
580		36	0.2%
581		21	0.1%
582		36	0.2%
583		28	0.1%
584		26	0.1%
585		42	0.2%
586		46	0.2%
587		53	0.3%
588		47	0.3%
589		53	0.3%
590		50	0.3%
591		47	0.3%
592		51	0.3%
593		27	0.1%
594		25	0.1%
595		32	0.2%
596		29	0.2%
597		31	0.2%
598		29	0.2%
599		24	0.1%
600		34	0.2%
601		15	0.1%
602		20	0.1%
603		14	0.1%
604		22	0.1%
605		13	0.1%
606		20	0.1%
607		11	0.1%

608		15	0.1%
609		50	0.3%
610		44	0.2%
611		30	0.2%
612		49	0.3%
613		36	0.2%
614		39	0.2%
615		34	0.2%
616		37	0.2%
617		65	0.3%
618		58	0.3%
619		61	0.3%
620		69	0.4%
621		73	0.4%
622		79	0.4%
623		61	0.3%
624		62	0.3%
625		18	0.1%
626		15	0.1%
627		13	0.1%
628		19	0.1%
629		11	0.1%
630		12	0.1%
631		14	0.1%
632		11	0.1%
633		53	0.3%
634		66	0.4%
635		71	0.4%
636		66	0.4%
637		84	0.4%
638		66	0.4%
639		63	0.3%
640		73	0.4%
641		72	0.4%
642		62	0.3%
643		77	0.4%
644		76	0.4%
645		71	0.4%
646		88	0.5%

647		69	0.4%
648		92	0.5%
649		30	0.2%
650		38	0.2%
651		33	0.2%
652		56	0.3%
653		34	0.2%
654		45	0.2%
655		32	0.2%
656		38	0.2%

### DATE: Date of the interview

Data file: f5

#### Overview

Valid: 18709 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1417	7.6%
2		1558	8.3%
3		1664	8.9%
4		1583	8.5%
5		1490	8%
6		1620	8.7%
7		1516	8.1%
8		1570	8.4%
9		1589	8.5%
10		1555	8.3%
11		1472	7.9%
12		1675	9%

### F5\_ROW: Name of articles

Data file: f5

**Overview**

Valid: 18709    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All types of fertilizers	1553	8.3%
2	Herbicides	2083	11.1%
3	Seeds, seedlings	1950	10.4%
4	Irrigation	1876	10%
5	Spare parts	44	0.2%
6	Hired workers	413	2.2%
7	Transport	1855	9.9%
8	Rented livestock	0	0%
9	Rented equipment etc.	1378	7.4%
10	Tools	291	1.6%
11	Repair / maintenance	37	0.2%
12	Fodder	2037	10.9%
13	Veterinary services and medicine	1566	8.4%
14	Land tax	2972	15.9%
15	Bags, containers, strings etc.	654	3.5%

**F5\_1: How much was spent on the mentioned items during the last season?**

Data file: f5

**Overview**

Valid: 18709    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 100    Maximum: 2500000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 100 - 2500000    Format: Numeric

**F5\_2: From which sources did you get it?**

Data file: f5

**Overview**

Valid: 18709    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at retail	2623	14%
2	state/community, organization	5603	29.9%
3	cooperative	204	1.1%
4	union of local farmers	144	0.8%
5	commercial firm	848	4.5%
6	private individual	9228	49.3%
7	international organization	1	0%
8	other	58	0.3%

**N:**

Data file: f5

**Overview**

Valid: 18709    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3696	19.8%
2		3384	18.1%
3		2937	15.7%
4		2516	13.4%
5		2073	11.1%
6		1576	8.4%
7		1124	6%
8		759	4.1%
9		430	2.3%
10		157	0.8%
11		48	0.3%
12		7	0%
13		2	0%

**ID:**

Data file: f5

**Overview**

Valid: 18709 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1932  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1932 Format: Numeric

---

**NOTE:****Data file: f5****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

---

**A1:****Data file: f5****Overview**

Valid: 18479 Invalid: 230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1159	6.3%
2		3273	17.7%
3		4493	24.3%
4		4288	23.2%
5		2923	15.8%
6		1643	8.9%
7		613	3.3%
8		87	0.5%
Sysmiss		230	

---

**A2:****Data file: f5****Overview**

Valid: 15707 Invalid: 3002 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		130	0.8%
2		3198	20.4%
3		971	6.2%
4		1862	11.9%
5		3984	25.4%
6		2511	16%
7		1359	8.7%
8		935	6%
9		460	2.9%
10		202	1.3%
11		67	0.4%
12		23	0.1%
13		5	0%
Sysmiss		3002	

### A3:

Data file: f5

### Overview

Valid: 18645    Invalid: 64    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		126	0.7%
2		129	0.7%
3		518	2.8%
4		1237	6.6%
5		1934	10.4%
6		1693	9.1%
7		1175	6.3%
8		1485	8%
9		2644	14.2%

10		2051	11%
11		3412	18.3%
12		1248	6.7%
13		645	3.5%
14		261	1.4%
15		78	0.4%
16		9	0%
Sysmiss		64	

**CODE:****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 2130 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 2130 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**DATE:****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 2130 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		206	9.7%
2		167	7.8%
3		181	8.5%
4		181	8.5%
5		178	8.4%
6		170	8%
7		186	8.7%
8		178	8.4%
9		170	8%
10		163	7.7%
11		171	8%
12		179	8.4%

**H1\_1: id of the household member to which money or good were transferred****Data file: h1**

**Overview**

Valid: 2130 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**H1\_2: where does he/she live?**

Data file: h1

**Overview**

Valid: 2130 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yerevan	505	23.7%
2	other city in armenia	833	39.1%
3	village in armenia	654	30.7%
4	russia	64	3%
5	other cis	0	0%
6	other european country	6	0.3%
7	usa, canada	3	0.1%
8	other	65	3.1%

**H1\_3: are these payments made regularly?**

Data file: h1

**Overview**

Valid: 2130 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	monthly	486	22.8%
2	quartile	357	16.8%
3	annually	824	38.7%
4	not regularly	463	21.7%

**H1\_4: what was the cash amount given during the last 12 months?****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 505    Invalid: 1625    Minimum: 20    Maximum: 1200000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 20 - 1200000    Format: Numeric

**H1\_5: what was the cash amount given during the last 12 months?****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 505    Invalid: 1625  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dram	458	90.7%
2	rouble	2	0.4%
3	us\$	44	8.7%
4	euro	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1625	

**H1\_6: if you sent money outside of country, was it through****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 213    Invalid: 1917  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	bank	14	6.6%
2	post office	2	0.9%
3	other	197	92.5%
Sysmiss		1917	

**H1\_7: for what purpose was the sent amount spent?****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 1618

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	for receiver current consumption expenses	512	100%
2	for receiver construction and movable estate	0	0%
3	construction or purchase of real estate for sender	0	0%
Sysmiss		1618	

**H1\_8: what was the total value of food or goods sent during the last 12 months?(food)****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 1821 Invalid: 309 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 700000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 500 - 700000 Format: Numeric

**H1\_9: what was the total value of food or goods sent during the last 12 months?(non-fo****Data file: h1****Overview**

Valid: 1394 Invalid: 736 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 500000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 500 - 500000 Format: Numeric

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: h2****Overview**

Valid: 4711 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**CODE:****Data file: h2****Overview**

Valid: 4711 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**DATE:****Data file: h2****Overview**

Valid: 4711 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		392	8.3%
2		390	8.3%
3		440	9.3%
4		374	7.9%
5		365	7.7%
6		386	8.2%
7		397	8.4%
8		377	8%
9		411	8.7%
10		402	8.5%
11		413	8.8%
12		364	7.7%

**H2\_1: id of the household member to which money or good were received****Data file: h2**

## Overview

Valid: 4711 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### H2\_2: where does he/she live?

Data file: h2

## Overview

Valid: 4711 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yerevan	473	10%
2	other city in armenia	827	17.6%
3	village in armenia	1171	24.9%
4	russia	1853	39.3%
5	other cis	65	1.4%
6	other european country	145	3.1%
7	usa, canada	110	2.3%
8	other	67	1.4%

### H2\_3: are these payments made regularly?

Data file: h2

## Overview

Valid: 4711 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	monthly	1671	35.5%
2	quarterly	889	18.9%
3	annually	1359	28.8%
4	not regularly	792	16.8%

**H2\_4: what was the cash amount received during the last 12 months?****Data file:** h2**Overview**

Valid: 2830 Invalid: 1881 Minimum: 30 Maximum: 2500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 30 - 2500000 Format: Numeric

**H2\_5: what was the cash amount received during the last 12 months?****Data file:** h2**Overview**

Valid: 2830 Invalid: 1881  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dram	785	27.7%
2	rouble	126	4.5%
3	us\$	1865	65.9%
4	euro	54	1.9%
Sysmiss		1881	

**H2\_6: if you received money outside of country, was it through****Data file:** h2**Overview**

Valid: 2478 Invalid: 2233  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	bank	1807	72.9%
2	post	41	1.7%
3	other	630	25.4%
Sysmiss		2233	

**H2\_7: for what purpose was the received amount spent?****Data file:** h2**Overview**

Valid: 2838 Invalid: 1873

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	for individual current consumption expenses	2818	99.3%
2	for individual construction and movable estate	11	0.4%
3	construction or purchase of real estate for sender	9	0.3%
Sysmiss		1873	

**H2\_8: what was the total value of food or goods received during the last 12 months?(fo****Data file:** h2**Overview**

Valid: 2234 Invalid: 2477 Minimum: 1500 Maximum: 800000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1500 - 800000 Format: Numeric

**H2\_9: what was the total value of food or goods received during the last 12 months?(no****Data file:** h2**Overview**

Valid: 1733 Invalid: 2978 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 1600000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1000 - 1600000 Format: Numeric

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: j1****Overview**

Valid: 4015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 6 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**DATE: Date of the interview****Data file: j1****Overview**

Valid: 4015 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		330	8.2%
2		366	9.1%
3		344	8.6%
4		355	8.8%
5		357	8.9%
6		351	8.7%
7		326	8.1%
8		326	8.1%
9		318	7.9%
10		301	7.5%
11		323	8%
12		318	7.9%

**J1\_ROW: SAVINGS AND DEBTS****Data file: j1****Overview**

Valid: 4015 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Purchase of a house / flat/summer house	22	0.5%
2	Purchase of a car	54	1.3%
3	Purchase of furniture	29	0.7%
4	For medical treatment	404	10.1%
5	For education	207	5.2%
6	Fridge, washing machine and other equipment	114	2.8%
7	Computer	10	0.2%
8	Wedding	54	1.3%
9	Funeral	70	1.7%
10	Other special events	2478	61.7%
11	Entrepreneurship	573	14.3%

### J1\_1: Did any member of the household borrow money for the following purposes during t

Data file: j1

#### Overview

Valid: 3491 Invalid: 524

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2344	67.1%
2		769	22%
3		287	8.2%
4		63	1.8%
5		22	0.6%
6		3	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		524	

### J1\_2: Did any member of the household borrow money for the following purposes during t

Data file: j1

#### Overview

Valid: 976 Invalid: 3039

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		460	47.1%
2		344	35.2%
3		118	12.1%
4		41	4.2%
5		6	0.6%
6		5	0.5%
7		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3039	

### J1\_3: What is the total borrowed amount?

Data file: j1

#### Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 16000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 100 - 16000000 Format: Numeric

### J1\_4: What is the total borrowed amount?

Data file: j1

#### Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 45  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dram	3887	97.9%
2	ruble	1	0%
3	\$	82	2.1%
4	euro	0	0%
Sysmiss		45	

**J1\_5: Where was it borrowed from?**

Data file: j1

**Overview**

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 45  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	family	977	24.6%
2	friend/ other persons	1597	40.2%
3	bank	1009	25.4%
4	other	387	9.7%
Sysmiss		45	

**J1\_6: If you paid any debts during the last 12 months, specify the amount**

Data file: j1

**Overview**

Valid: 1916 Invalid: 2099 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 3500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100 - 3500000 Format: Numeric

**J1\_7: If you paid any debts during the last 12 months, specify the amount**

Data file: j1

**Overview**

Valid: 1916 Invalid: 2099  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dram	1868	97.5%
2	ruble	0	0%
3	\$	48	2.5%
4	euro	0	0%
Sysmiss		2099	

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: I2

**Overview**

Valid: 62976    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: I2

**Overview**

Valid: 62976    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5248	8.3%
2		5248	8.3%
3		5248	8.3%
4		5248	8.3%
5		5248	8.3%
6		5248	8.3%
7		5248	8.3%
8		5248	8.3%
9		5248	8.3%
10		5248	8.3%
11		5248	8.3%
12		5248	8.3%

**L2\_ROW: Does any member of the household receive or provide any of the following service**

Data file: I2

**Overview**

Valid: 62976    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Help with work on a private plot	7872	12.5%
2	Babysitting	7872	12.5%
3	Care after children at preschool age	7872	12.5%
4	Shopping	7872	12.5%
5	Home repair	7872	12.5%
6	Construction	7872	12.5%
7	Vehicle repair	7872	12.5%
8	Medical service	7872	12.5%

## L2\_1: Provided

Data file: I2

### Overview

Valid: 62976 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	frequently	2253	3.6%
2	rarely	3966	6.3%
3	no	34384	54.6%
4	not needed	22373	35.5%

## L2\_2: Received

Data file: I2

### Overview

Valid: 62976 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	frequently	2919	4.6%
2	rarely	4550	7.2%
3	no	25027	39.7%

---

4	not needed	30480	48.4%
---	------------	-------	-------

---

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: I3

**Overview**

Valid: 86592    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: I3

**Overview**

Valid: 86592    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7216	8.3%
2		7216	8.3%
3		7216	8.3%
4		7216	8.3%
5		7216	8.3%
6		7216	8.3%
7		7216	8.3%
8		7216	8.3%
9		7216	8.3%
10		7216	8.3%
11		7216	8.3%
12		7216	8.3%

**CODE: code of the questionnaire**

Data file: I3

**Overview**

Valid: 86592    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 656  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 656    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		132	0.2%
2		132	0.2%
3		132	0.2%
4		132	0.2%
5		132	0.2%
6		132	0.2%
7		132	0.2%
8		132	0.2%
9		132	0.2%
10		132	0.2%
11		132	0.2%
12		132	0.2%
13		132	0.2%
14		132	0.2%
15		132	0.2%
16		132	0.2%
17		132	0.2%
18		132	0.2%
19		132	0.2%
20		132	0.2%
21		132	0.2%
22		132	0.2%
23		132	0.2%
24		132	0.2%
25		132	0.2%
26		132	0.2%
27		132	0.2%
28		132	0.2%
29		132	0.2%
30		132	0.2%
31		132	0.2%
32		132	0.2%
33		132	0.2%
34		132	0.2%
35		132	0.2%
36		132	0.2%
37		132	0.2%
38		132	0.2%

39		132	0.2%
40		132	0.2%
41		132	0.2%
42		132	0.2%
43		132	0.2%
44		132	0.2%
45		132	0.2%
46		132	0.2%
47		132	0.2%
48		132	0.2%
49		132	0.2%
50		132	0.2%
51		132	0.2%
52		132	0.2%
53		132	0.2%
54		132	0.2%
55		132	0.2%
56		132	0.2%
57		132	0.2%
58		132	0.2%
59		132	0.2%
60		132	0.2%
61		132	0.2%
62		132	0.2%
63		132	0.2%
64		132	0.2%
65		132	0.2%
66		132	0.2%
67		132	0.2%
68		132	0.2%
69		132	0.2%
70		132	0.2%
71		132	0.2%
72		132	0.2%
73		132	0.2%
74		132	0.2%
75		132	0.2%
76		132	0.2%
77		132	0.2%

78		132	0.2%
79		132	0.2%
80		132	0.2%
81		132	0.2%
82		132	0.2%
83		132	0.2%
84		132	0.2%
85		132	0.2%
86		132	0.2%
87		132	0.2%
88		132	0.2%
89		132	0.2%
90		132	0.2%
91		132	0.2%
92		132	0.2%
93		132	0.2%
94		132	0.2%
95		132	0.2%
96		132	0.2%
97		132	0.2%
98		132	0.2%
99		132	0.2%
100		132	0.2%
101		132	0.2%
102		132	0.2%
103		132	0.2%
104		132	0.2%
105		132	0.2%
106		132	0.2%
107		132	0.2%
108		132	0.2%
109		132	0.2%
110		132	0.2%
111		132	0.2%
112		132	0.2%
113		132	0.2%
114		132	0.2%
115		132	0.2%
116		132	0.2%

117		132	0.2%
118		132	0.2%
119		132	0.2%
120		132	0.2%
121		132	0.2%
122		132	0.2%
123		132	0.2%
124		132	0.2%
125		132	0.2%
126		132	0.2%
127		132	0.2%
128		132	0.2%
129		132	0.2%
130		132	0.2%
131		132	0.2%
132		132	0.2%
133		132	0.2%
134		132	0.2%
135		132	0.2%
136		132	0.2%
137		132	0.2%
138		132	0.2%
139		132	0.2%
140		132	0.2%
141		132	0.2%
142		132	0.2%
143		132	0.2%
144		132	0.2%
145		132	0.2%
146		132	0.2%
147		132	0.2%
148		132	0.2%
149		132	0.2%
150		132	0.2%
151		132	0.2%
152		132	0.2%
153		132	0.2%
154		132	0.2%
155		132	0.2%

156		132	0.2%
157		132	0.2%
158		132	0.2%
159		132	0.2%
160		132	0.2%
161		132	0.2%
162		132	0.2%
163		132	0.2%
164		132	0.2%
165		132	0.2%
166		132	0.2%
167		132	0.2%
168		132	0.2%
169		132	0.2%
170		132	0.2%
171		132	0.2%
172		132	0.2%
173		132	0.2%
174		132	0.2%
175		132	0.2%
176		132	0.2%
177		132	0.2%
178		132	0.2%
179		132	0.2%
180		132	0.2%
181		132	0.2%
182		132	0.2%
183		132	0.2%
184		132	0.2%
185		132	0.2%
186		132	0.2%
187		132	0.2%
188		132	0.2%
189		132	0.2%
190		132	0.2%
191		132	0.2%
192		132	0.2%
193		132	0.2%
194		132	0.2%

195		132	0.2%
196		132	0.2%
197		132	0.2%
198		132	0.2%
199		132	0.2%
200		132	0.2%
201		132	0.2%
202		132	0.2%
203		132	0.2%
204		132	0.2%
205		132	0.2%
206		132	0.2%
207		132	0.2%
208		132	0.2%
209		132	0.2%
210		132	0.2%
211		132	0.2%
212		132	0.2%
213		132	0.2%
214		132	0.2%
215		132	0.2%
216		132	0.2%
217		132	0.2%
218		132	0.2%
219		132	0.2%
220		132	0.2%
221		132	0.2%
222		132	0.2%
223		132	0.2%
224		132	0.2%
225		132	0.2%
226		132	0.2%
227		132	0.2%
228		132	0.2%
229		132	0.2%
230		132	0.2%
231		132	0.2%
232		132	0.2%
233		132	0.2%

234		132	0.2%
235		132	0.2%
236		132	0.2%
237		132	0.2%
238		132	0.2%
239		132	0.2%
240		132	0.2%
241		132	0.2%
242		132	0.2%
243		132	0.2%
244		132	0.2%
245		132	0.2%
246		132	0.2%
247		132	0.2%
248		132	0.2%
249		132	0.2%
250		132	0.2%
251		132	0.2%
252		132	0.2%
253		132	0.2%
254		132	0.2%
255		132	0.2%
256		132	0.2%
257		132	0.2%
258		132	0.2%
259		132	0.2%
260		132	0.2%
261		132	0.2%
262		132	0.2%
263		132	0.2%
264		132	0.2%
265		132	0.2%
266		132	0.2%
267		132	0.2%
268		132	0.2%
269		132	0.2%
270		132	0.2%
271		132	0.2%
272		132	0.2%

273		132	0.2%
274		132	0.2%
275		132	0.2%
276		132	0.2%
277		132	0.2%
278		132	0.2%
279		132	0.2%
280		132	0.2%
281		132	0.2%
282		132	0.2%
283		132	0.2%
284		132	0.2%
285		132	0.2%
286		132	0.2%
287		132	0.2%
288		132	0.2%
289		132	0.2%
290		132	0.2%
291		132	0.2%
292		132	0.2%
293		132	0.2%
294		132	0.2%
295		132	0.2%
296		132	0.2%
297		132	0.2%
298		132	0.2%
299		132	0.2%
300		132	0.2%
301		132	0.2%
302		132	0.2%
303		132	0.2%
304		132	0.2%
305		132	0.2%
306		132	0.2%
307		132	0.2%
308		132	0.2%
309		132	0.2%
310		132	0.2%
311		132	0.2%

312		132	0.2%
313		132	0.2%
314		132	0.2%
315		132	0.2%
316		132	0.2%
317		132	0.2%
318		132	0.2%
319		132	0.2%
320		132	0.2%
321		132	0.2%
322		132	0.2%
323		132	0.2%
324		132	0.2%
325		132	0.2%
326		132	0.2%
327		132	0.2%
328		132	0.2%
329		132	0.2%
330		132	0.2%
331		132	0.2%
332		132	0.2%
333		132	0.2%
334		132	0.2%
335		132	0.2%
336		132	0.2%
337		132	0.2%
338		132	0.2%
339		132	0.2%
340		132	0.2%
341		132	0.2%
342		132	0.2%
343		132	0.2%
344		132	0.2%
345		132	0.2%
346		132	0.2%
347		132	0.2%
348		132	0.2%
349		132	0.2%
350		132	0.2%

351		132	0.2%
352		132	0.2%
353		132	0.2%
354		132	0.2%
355		132	0.2%
356		132	0.2%
357		132	0.2%
358		132	0.2%
359		132	0.2%
360		132	0.2%
361		132	0.2%
362		132	0.2%
363		132	0.2%
364		132	0.2%
365		132	0.2%
366		132	0.2%
367		132	0.2%
368		132	0.2%
369		132	0.2%
370		132	0.2%
371		132	0.2%
372		132	0.2%
373		132	0.2%
374		132	0.2%
375		132	0.2%
376		132	0.2%
377		132	0.2%
378		132	0.2%
379		132	0.2%
380		132	0.2%
381		132	0.2%
382		132	0.2%
383		132	0.2%
384		132	0.2%
385		132	0.2%
386		132	0.2%
387		132	0.2%
388		132	0.2%
389		132	0.2%

390		132	0.2%
391		132	0.2%
392		132	0.2%
393		132	0.2%
394		132	0.2%
395		132	0.2%
396		132	0.2%
397		132	0.2%
398		132	0.2%
399		132	0.2%
400		132	0.2%
401		132	0.2%
402		132	0.2%
403		132	0.2%
404		132	0.2%
405		132	0.2%
406		132	0.2%
407		132	0.2%
408		132	0.2%
409		132	0.2%
410		132	0.2%
411		132	0.2%
412		132	0.2%
413		132	0.2%
414		132	0.2%
415		132	0.2%
416		132	0.2%
417		132	0.2%
418		132	0.2%
419		132	0.2%
420		132	0.2%
421		132	0.2%
422		132	0.2%
423		132	0.2%
424		132	0.2%
425		132	0.2%
426		132	0.2%
427		132	0.2%
428		132	0.2%

429		132	0.2%
430		132	0.2%
431		132	0.2%
432		132	0.2%
433		132	0.2%
434		132	0.2%
435		132	0.2%
436		132	0.2%
437		132	0.2%
438		132	0.2%
439		132	0.2%
440		132	0.2%
441		132	0.2%
442		132	0.2%
443		132	0.2%
444		132	0.2%
445		132	0.2%
446		132	0.2%
447		132	0.2%
448		132	0.2%
449		132	0.2%
450		132	0.2%
451		132	0.2%
452		132	0.2%
453		132	0.2%
454		132	0.2%
455		132	0.2%
456		132	0.2%
457		132	0.2%
458		132	0.2%
459		132	0.2%
460		132	0.2%
461		132	0.2%
462		132	0.2%
463		132	0.2%
464		132	0.2%
465		132	0.2%
466		132	0.2%
467		132	0.2%

468		132	0.2%
469		132	0.2%
470		132	0.2%
471		132	0.2%
472		132	0.2%
473		132	0.2%
474		132	0.2%
475		132	0.2%
476		132	0.2%
477		132	0.2%
478		132	0.2%
479		132	0.2%
480		132	0.2%
481		132	0.2%
482		132	0.2%
483		132	0.2%
484		132	0.2%
485		132	0.2%
486		132	0.2%
487		132	0.2%
488		132	0.2%
489		132	0.2%
490		132	0.2%
491		132	0.2%
492		132	0.2%
493		132	0.2%
494		132	0.2%
495		132	0.2%
496		132	0.2%
497		132	0.2%
498		132	0.2%
499		132	0.2%
500		132	0.2%
501		132	0.2%
502		132	0.2%
503		132	0.2%
504		132	0.2%
505		132	0.2%
506		132	0.2%

507		132	0.2%
508		132	0.2%
509		132	0.2%
510		132	0.2%
511		132	0.2%
512		132	0.2%
513		132	0.2%
514		132	0.2%
515		132	0.2%
516		132	0.2%
517		132	0.2%
518		132	0.2%
519		132	0.2%
520		132	0.2%
521		132	0.2%
522		132	0.2%
523		132	0.2%
524		132	0.2%
525		132	0.2%
526		132	0.2%
527		132	0.2%
528		132	0.2%
529		132	0.2%
530		132	0.2%
531		132	0.2%
532		132	0.2%
533		132	0.2%
534		132	0.2%
535		132	0.2%
536		132	0.2%
537		132	0.2%
538		132	0.2%
539		132	0.2%
540		132	0.2%
541		132	0.2%
542		132	0.2%
543		132	0.2%
544		132	0.2%
545		132	0.2%

546		132	0.2%
547		132	0.2%
548		132	0.2%
549		132	0.2%
550		132	0.2%
551		132	0.2%
552		132	0.2%
553		132	0.2%
554		132	0.2%
555		132	0.2%
556		132	0.2%
557		132	0.2%
558		132	0.2%
559		132	0.2%
560		132	0.2%
561		132	0.2%
562		132	0.2%
563		132	0.2%
564		132	0.2%
565		132	0.2%
566		132	0.2%
567		132	0.2%
568		132	0.2%
569		132	0.2%
570		132	0.2%
571		132	0.2%
572		132	0.2%
573		132	0.2%
574		132	0.2%
575		132	0.2%
576		132	0.2%
577		132	0.2%
578		132	0.2%
579		132	0.2%
580		132	0.2%
581		132	0.2%
582		132	0.2%
583		132	0.2%
584		132	0.2%

585		132	0.2%
586		132	0.2%
587		132	0.2%
588		132	0.2%
589		132	0.2%
590		132	0.2%
591		132	0.2%
592		132	0.2%
593		132	0.2%
594		132	0.2%
595		132	0.2%
596		132	0.2%
597		132	0.2%
598		132	0.2%
599		132	0.2%
600		132	0.2%
601		132	0.2%
602		132	0.2%
603		132	0.2%
604		132	0.2%
605		132	0.2%
606		132	0.2%
607		132	0.2%
608		132	0.2%
609		132	0.2%
610		132	0.2%
611		132	0.2%
612		132	0.2%
613		132	0.2%
614		132	0.2%
615		132	0.2%
616		132	0.2%
617		132	0.2%
618		132	0.2%
619		132	0.2%
620		132	0.2%
621		132	0.2%
622		132	0.2%
623		132	0.2%

624		132	0.2%
625		132	0.2%
626		132	0.2%
627		132	0.2%
628		132	0.2%
629		132	0.2%
630		132	0.2%
631		132	0.2%
632		132	0.2%
633		132	0.2%
634		132	0.2%
635		132	0.2%
636		132	0.2%
637		132	0.2%
638		132	0.2%
639		132	0.2%
640		132	0.2%
641		132	0.2%
642		132	0.2%
643		132	0.2%
644		132	0.2%
645		132	0.2%
646		132	0.2%
647		132	0.2%
648		132	0.2%
649		132	0.2%
650		132	0.2%
651		132	0.2%
652		132	0.2%
653		132	0.2%
654		132	0.2%
655		132	0.2%
656		132	0.2%

### L3\_ROW: Please indicate what is your opinion on the following public services?

Data file: I3

#### Overview

Valid: 86592 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Water supply	7872	9.1%
2	Sanitation	7872	9.1%
3	Garbage collection	7872	9.1%
4	Telephone	7872	9.1%
5	Electricity supply	7872	9.1%
6	Post	7872	9.1%
7	Banking	7872	9.1%
8	Irrigation	7872	9.1%
9	Health services	7872	9.1%
10	Education	7872	9.1%
11	Public transportation	7872	9.1%

### L3\_1: Are you satisfied with provided services?

Data file: I3

#### Overview

Valid: 86592    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	57406	66.3%
2	no	15080	17.4%
3	don't know	13950	16.1%
4		156	0.2%

### L3\_2: Were there any changes in the delivery of these services during the last 12 mont

Data file: I3

#### Overview

Valid: 86592    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, improved	12381	14.3%
2	yes, worsened	2764	3.2%
3	no change	57454	66.4%
4	don't know	13993	16.2%

### L3\_3: Did you apply the administration in case these services were not operating?

Data file: I3

#### Overview

Valid: 86592 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1886	2.2%
2	no	84706	97.8%

### L3\_4: If yes, did the administration take any steps to improve these services?

Data file: I3

#### Overview

Valid: 1886 Invalid: 84706  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1175	62.3%
2	no	690	36.6%
3	don't know	21	1.1%
Sysmiss		84706	

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: n1****Overview**

Valid: 73 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 119 Maximum: 7377  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 119 - 7377 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
119		1	1.4%
127		1	1.4%
207		1	1.4%
605		1	1.4%
699		1	1.4%
703		1	1.4%
986		1	1.4%
1279		2	2.7%
1280		1	1.4%
1388		1	1.4%
1389		1	1.4%
1679		1	1.4%
1861		1	1.4%
2069		1	1.4%
2171		1	1.4%
2194		1	1.4%
2668		1	1.4%
2681		1	1.4%
2730		1	1.4%
2731		1	1.4%
2785		1	1.4%
3197		1	1.4%
3228		1	1.4%
3309		2	2.7%
3327		1	1.4%
3525		1	1.4%
3895		1	1.4%
3967		1	1.4%
3998		1	1.4%
4000		1	1.4%

4041		1	1.4%
4042		1	1.4%
4043		1	1.4%
4046		1	1.4%
4047		1	1.4%
4180		1	1.4%
4344		1	1.4%
4639		1	1.4%
4640		1	1.4%
4652		1	1.4%
4688		1	1.4%
4699		1	1.4%
4747		1	1.4%
4790		1	1.4%
4837		1	1.4%
4962		1	1.4%
5178		1	1.4%
5291		1	1.4%
5292		1	1.4%
5294		1	1.4%
5308		1	1.4%
5409		1	1.4%
5794		1	1.4%
5797		1	1.4%
5945		1	1.4%
5964		1	1.4%
5985		1	1.4%
6010		1	1.4%
6150		1	1.4%
6653		1	1.4%
6666		1	1.4%
6681		1	1.4%
6801		1	1.4%
6807		1	1.4%
7105		2	2.7%
7208		1	1.4%
7258		1	1.4%
7301		1	1.4%
7305		1	1.4%

7377		1	1.4%
------	--	---	------

## DATE: Date of the interview

Data file: n1

### Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	5.5%
2		6	8.2%
3		4	5.5%
4		3	4.1%
5		7	9.6%
6		5	6.8%
7		10	13.7%
8		10	13.7%
9		7	9.6%
10		5	6.8%
11		8	11%
12		4	5.5%

## N1\_1: Type of works

Data file: n1

### Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House cleaners, laundry washing, maids, cooks	42	57.5%
2	Waiters	0	0%
3	Drivers	1	1.4%

4	Gardeners	3	4.1%
5	Tutors	0	0%
6	Guards	0	0%
7	Care givers/baby sitters	6	8.2%
8	Governesses	0	0%
9	Other (specify)	21	28.8%

## N1\_2: How much have you paid for the specific job

Data file: n1

### Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 720000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1000 - 720000 Format: Numeric

## N1\_3: When hired laborforce from whom got services

Data file: n1

### Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Direct from personality	72	98.6%
2	Organization or employer	1	1.4%

**RECNO: Special relation record number****Data file: weight****Overview**

Valid: 7872   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7872  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 7872   Format: Numeric

---

**WEIGHT: Weight****Data file: weight****Overview**

Valid: 7872   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4.07   Maximum: 359.552  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Width: 6   Range: 4.07035178232881 - 359.552083333333   Format: Numeric

---

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: x3****Overview**

Valid: 12548    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7871  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7871    Format: Numeric

**MARZ:****Data file: x3****Overview**

Valid: 12548    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6565	52.3%
2		77	0.6%
3		390	3.1%
4		463	3.7%
5		258	2.1%
6		639	5.1%
7		690	5.5%
8		610	4.9%
9		49	0.4%
10		317	2.5%
11		2490	19.8%

**TYPEV:****Data file: x3****Overview**

Valid: 12548    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		6565	52.3%
1		4016	32%
2		1967	15.7%

## DATE: Date of the interview

Data file: x3

### Overview

Valid: 12548 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		613	4.9%
2		1124	9%
3		1249	10%
4		1199	9.6%
5		1139	9.1%
6		964	7.7%
7		822	6.6%
8		684	5.5%
9		1288	10.3%
10		1019	8.1%
11		1106	8.8%
12		1341	10.7%

## DAY:

Data file: x3

### Overview

Valid: 12548 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

## X3\_1: Where did you eat?

Data file: x3

**Overview**

Valid: 12548 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	restaurant	74	0.6%
2	other public catering places	1326	10.6%
3	canteen or buffet at the workplace or educational institution	9375	74.7%
4	shop	939	7.5%
5	street	834	6.6%

**X3\_2: Total cost**

Data file: x3

**Overview**

Valid: 12548 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 200000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 50 - 200000 Format: Numeric

**X3\_3: Currency**

Data file: x3

**Overview**

Valid: 12548 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AMD	12544	100%
2	Rubles	3	0%
3	\$	1	0%
4	Euro	0	0%

**X3\_2DRM: Dram**

Data file: x3

## Overview

Valid: 12548    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 50    Maximum: 241400  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 50 - 241400    Format: Numeric

---

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: y1****Overview**

Valid: 18981    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**DATE: Date of the interview****Data file: y1****Overview**

Valid: 18981    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1442	7.6%
2		1477	7.8%
3		1591	8.4%
4		1583	8.3%
5		1591	8.4%
6		1586	8.4%
7		1633	8.6%
8		1626	8.6%
9		1657	8.7%
10		1629	8.6%
11		1513	8%
12		1653	8.7%

**Y1\_1: ID member****Data file: y1****Overview**

Valid: 18981    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9539	50.3%
2		5399	28.4%
3		2410	12.7%
4		915	4.8%
5		337	1.8%
6		212	1.1%
7		115	0.6%
8		37	0.2%
9		8	0%
10		6	0%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%

## Y1\_2: Type of income and revenues

Data file: y1

### Overview

Valid: 18981 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	salary, including the in kind payment	5974	31.5%
2	self employment	650	3.4%
3	pension	5706	30.1%
4	compensation for privileges	10	0.1%
5	family benefit	937	4.9%
6	benefit for the child	58	0.3%
7	unemployment benefit	86	0.5%
8	other benefits(specify)	51	0.3%
9	stipendium	163	0.9%
10	from production and sale of agricultural products	1674	8.8%
11	from sale of real estate	1	0%
12	from sale of the valuables	21	0.1%
13	from sale of not valuable items	25	0.1%
14	from property	26	0.1%

15	financial assistance from relatives, living in Armenia	440	2.3%
16	financial assistance received from relatives, living outside of Armenia	1314	6.9%
17	humanitarian assistance (in drams)	9	0%
18	credits, loans, debts	1223	6.4%
19	savings	572	3%
20	from sale of securities	0	0%
21	benefits from lottery ticket	2	0%
22	alimony	13	0.1%
23	other income	26	0.1%

### Y1\_3: Amount

Data file: y1

#### Overview

Valid: 18981 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 2000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 10 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

### Y1\_4: Currency

Data file: y1

#### Overview

Valid: 18981 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dram	18288	96.3%
2	ruble	59	0.3%
3	\$	621	3.3%
4	Euro	13	0.1%

### Y1\_5: Usually paid

Data file: y1

#### Overview

Valid: 18981 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	daily	18	0.1%
2	weekly	7	0%
3	monthly	16474	86.8%
4	once per year	349	1.8%
5	twice per year	196	1%
6	three per year	231	1.2%
7	four per year	1706	9%

### NOTE:

Data file: y1

### Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
+		50	71.4%
+1912Ã		1	1.4%
+²ýÕ³Ýēī		1	1.4%
+μ³ñ·³í³× û·Ý		1	1.4%
+·ÚáóõÕ³ã»í³ñ1 ³Ý·³Ù		1	1.4%
+½áÑí³íÇ Û³Ùñ		1	1.4%
+½áóõÛ· »ñ»Ē³		1	1.4%
+Ãáß³ī éáöë-Çó		1	1.4%
+Ý»ñùÇÝ ·ání»ñ		1	1.4%
+éáöë		1	1.4%
+ù³Õ³ù³ã»í³ñ³ÝÇó		1	1.4%
+úð²¶Æð		1	1.4%
²ý. í³é+		1	1.4%
»Ñáí³ÙÇ í³+		1	1.4%
»ñíáñÛ³ī		1	1.4%
Û³Ñí³Ý Ýá³ēī		1	1.4%

áóëáóÛÝ³ñ³Ý		1	1.4%
ã³ñü »Ý í»ñ³¹³ñÓñ»É		1	1.4%
éáóë³ë³ÝÇó+		1	1.4%
ù³Ö³ù³ã»íÇó		1	1.4%
ýñ³ÝëÇ³ Ááb³í		1	1.4%

**Y1\_3DRM:**

Data file: y1

**Overview**

Valid: 18981 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 125 Maximum: 13140333.333  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 11 Range: 125 - 13140333.3333333 Format: Numeric

**TYPEV:**

Data file: y1

**Overview**

Valid: 18981 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3322	17.5%
1		7081	37.3%
2		8578	45.2%

**MARZ:**

Data file: y1

**Overview**

Valid: 18981 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3322	17.5%

2		1727	9.1%
3		1839	9.7%
4		1724	9.1%
5		1504	7.9%
6		1805	9.5%
7		1592	8.4%
8		1795	9.5%
9		1183	6.2%
10		987	5.2%
11		1503	7.9%

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: z1****Overview**

Valid: 125    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 27    Maximum: 7586  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 27 - 7586    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
27		1	0.8%
51		1	0.8%
61		1	0.8%
85		1	0.8%
86		1	0.8%
88		1	0.8%
115		1	0.8%
123		1	0.8%
376		1	0.8%
428		1	0.8%
432		1	0.8%
460		1	0.8%
473		1	0.8%
475		1	0.8%
476		1	0.8%
481		1	0.8%
482		1	0.8%
485		1	0.8%
488		1	0.8%
490		1	0.8%
493		1	0.8%
494		1	0.8%
581		2	1.6%
583		1	0.8%
593		1	0.8%
594		1	0.8%
597		1	0.8%
598		2	1.6%
601		1	0.8%
602		1	0.8%

604		1	0.8%
607		1	0.8%
771		1	0.8%
772		1	0.8%
775		1	0.8%
780		2	1.6%
973		1	0.8%
987		1	0.8%
1256		1	0.8%
1425		1	0.8%
1428		1	0.8%
1429		1	0.8%
1430		1	0.8%
1540		1	0.8%
2081		2	1.6%
2084		1	0.8%
2096		2	1.6%
2340		1	0.8%
2564		1	0.8%
2737		1	0.8%
2742		1	0.8%
2743		1	0.8%
2747		1	0.8%
2750		1	0.8%
2995		2	1.6%
3211		1	0.8%
3217		1	0.8%
3304		1	0.8%
3398		1	0.8%
3404		1	0.8%
3408		1	0.8%
3537		1	0.8%
3663		1	0.8%
3760		1	0.8%
3776		1	0.8%
4054		1	0.8%
4060		1	0.8%
4061		1	0.8%
4064		1	0.8%

4089		1	0.8%
4093		1	0.8%
4305		1	0.8%
4601		1	0.8%
4712		1	0.8%
4720		1	0.8%
4749		1	0.8%
4751		1	0.8%
4980		1	0.8%
4985		1	0.8%
5157		1	0.8%
5160		1	0.8%
5188		1	0.8%
5366		1	0.8%
5367		1	0.8%
5371		1	0.8%
5374		1	0.8%
5376		1	0.8%
5401		1	0.8%
5407		1	0.8%
5848		2	1.6%
6018		1	0.8%
6020		1	0.8%
6026		1	0.8%
6264		1	0.8%
6268		1	0.8%
6374		1	0.8%
6381		1	0.8%
6568		1	0.8%
6624		1	0.8%
6660		1	0.8%
6675		1	0.8%
6679		1	0.8%
6682		1	0.8%
6686		1	0.8%
6794		2	1.6%
6814		3	2.4%
6840		4	3.2%
7160		1	0.8%

7331		1	0.8%
7369		1	0.8%
7378		1	0.8%
7586		1	0.8%

**CODE:**

Data file: z1

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 607  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 607 Format: Numeric

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: z1

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		34	27.2%
2		8	6.4%
3		5	4%
4		7	5.6%
5		9	7.2%
6		8	6.4%
7		7	5.6%
8		10	8%
9		9	7.2%
10		7	5.6%
11		17	13.6%
12		4	3.2%

**Z1\_1: ID number of household member**

Data file: z1

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		49	39.2%
2		29	23.2%
3		29	23.2%
4		10	8%
5		4	3.2%
6		2	1.6%
7		2	1.6%

**Z1\_2: Type if income**

Data file: z1

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	salary	100	80%
2	pension or benefits	18	14.4%
3	other (stipendium, etc.)	7	5.6%

**Z1\_3: Monthly amount in drams**

Data file: z1

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 4500 Maximum: 200000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 4500 - 200000 Format: Numeric

**Z1\_4: For how long was the payment delayed?**

Data file: z1

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	less than one month	99	79.2%
2	2 months	6	4.8%
3	3 months	13	10.4%
4	4 months	4	3.2%
5	5 months	1	0.8%
6	6 months	1	0.8%
7	7 months and more	1	0.8%

**NOTE:**

**Data file: z1**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: z3

**Overview**

Valid: 283391    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**MARZ:**

Data file: z3

**Overview**

Valid: 283391    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		48384	17.1%
2		20735	7.3%
3		27648	9.8%
4		27648	9.8%
5		24192	8.5%
6		27648	9.8%
7		27648	9.8%
8		27648	9.8%
9		17280	6.1%
10		13824	4.9%
11		20736	7.3%

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: z3

**Overview**

Valid: 283391    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		23615	8.3%
2		23616	8.3%
3		23616	8.3%
4		23616	8.3%
5		23616	8.3%
6		23616	8.3%
7		23616	8.3%
8		23616	8.3%
9		23616	8.3%
10		23616	8.3%
11		23616	8.3%
12		23616	8.3%

**ROW: Item****Data file: z3****Overview**

Valid: 283391    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 36    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	house, apartment or summer house	7872	2.8%
2	plot of land	7872	2.8%
3	car	7872	2.8%
4	motorcycle	7872	2.8%
5	bicycle	7872	2.8%
6	telephone	7872	2.8%
7	mobile telephone	7872	2.8%
8	Personal Computer	7872	2.8%
9	Television	7872	2.8%
10	parabolic antenna	7872	2.8%
11	airconditioner	7872	2.8%
12	video recorder	7872	2.8%
13	video camera	7872	2.8%
14	photo camera	7872	2.8%
15	audio system	7872	2.8%

16	electric stove	7872	2.8%
17	gas stove	7872	2.8%
18	microwave oven	7872	2.8%
19	electric oven	7872	2.8%
20	electric heater	7872	2.8%
21	dishwashing machine	7872	2.8%
22	refrigerator	7872	2.8%
23	washing machine	7872	2.8%
24	hair dryer	7872	2.8%
25	sewing machine	7872	2.8%
26	iron	7872	2.8%
27	vacuum cleaner	7872	2.8%
28	furniture	7872	2.8%
29	carpet	7872	2.8%
30	construction material	7872	2.8%
31	jewelry or watches	7872	2.8%
32	expensive clothing	7871	2.8%
33	wedding	7872	2.8%
34	funeral	7872	2.8%
35	other ceremony	7872	2.8%
36	other (specify)	7872	2.8%

### Z3\_1: Indicate if bought during past 12 months

Data file: z3

#### Overview

Valid: 1176 Invalid: 282215

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	new	745	63.4%
2	second hand	47	4%
3	ritual	384	32.7%
Sysmiss		282215	

**Z3\_2: Price of the purchased good and service****Data file: z3****Overview**

Valid: 1176 Invalid: 282215 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 9000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100 - 9000000 Format: Numeric

**Z3\_3: Currency****Data file: z3****Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: 282216  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dram	1062	90.4%
2	ruble	4	0.3%
3	\$	109	9.3%
4	euro	0	0%
Sysmiss		282216	

**Z3\_4: If has not been bought during past 12 months, was it available in the household?****Data file: z3****Overview**

Valid: 219858 Invalid: 63533  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	98997	45%
2	no	120861	55%
Sysmiss		63533	

**Z3\_2DRM:**

**Data file: z3**

**Overview**

Valid: 1175    Invalid: 282216    Minimum: 1000    Maximum: 9438250  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 10    Range: 1000 - 9438250    Format: Numeric

---

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 12553 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 25 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 25 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**CODE: code of the questionnaire**

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 12553 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 25 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 25 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 12553 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		904	7.2%
2		952	7.6%
3		1022	8.1%
4		1073	8.5%
5		1025	8.2%
6		1116	8.9%
7		1032	8.2%
8		1228	9.8%
9		1149	9.2%
10		973	7.8%
11		984	7.8%
12		1095	8.7%

**F2\_ROW: Item**

Data file: f2

## Overview

Valid: 12553 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cattle	1919	15.3%
2	cows	1869	14.9%
3	draught ox	430	3.4%
4	calf	1398	11.1%
5	ox	29	0.2%
6	Pigs	538	4.3%
7	sow	218	1.7%
8	young pigs	390	3.1%
9	Sheep and goat	252	2%
10	Horses	409	3.3%
11	Poultry	707	5.6%
12	layers and roosters	2440	19.4%
13	Fur game	1814	14.5%
14	rabbits	2	0%
15	nutria	53	0.4%
16	marshotter	52	0.4%
17	sable	0	0%
18	silver fox	0	0%
19	Families of bees(units)	32	0.3%
20	Fish, lobster (kg)	1	0%

### F2\_1: Heads of cattle at present

Data file: f2

#### Overview

Valid: 12141 Invalid: 412 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 400  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 400 Format: Numeric

### F2\_3: How many of each livestock mentioned did you buy within the last 12 months? dram

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 653 Invalid: 11900 Minimum: 2000 Maximum: 1400000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2000 - 1400000 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_2: How many of each livestock mentioned did you buy within the last 12 months? head**

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 653 Invalid: 11900 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_4: How many livestock did you sell within the last 12 months? heads**

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 2542 Invalid: 10011 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 120  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 120 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_5: How many livestock did you sell within the last 12 months? drams**

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 2542 Invalid: 10011 Minimum: 2000 Maximum: 6000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2000 - 6000000 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_6: How many livestock did you slaughter during past 12 months?**

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 3890 Invalid: 8663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 120  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 120 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_7: Sale kg**

Data file: f2

**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: 11500 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 9950  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 1.5 - 9950 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_8: Sale dram****Data file:** f2**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: 11500 Minimum: 2250 Maximum: 14925000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2250 - 14925000 Format: Numeric

**F2\_9: Consumed by the household kg****Data file:** f2**Overview**

Valid: 3802 Invalid: 8751 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

**F2\_10: Consumed by the household dram****Data file:** f2**Overview**

Valid: 3802 Invalid: 8751 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 432000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1000 - 432000 Format: Numeric

**F2\_11: Main sale places****Data file:** f2**Overview**

Valid: 3241 Invalid: 9312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	roadside	171	5.3%
2	directly from field or house	2894	89.3%
3	myself in market	22	0.7%
4	through an intermediary in the market	67	2.1%
5	in wholesale market	3	0.1%
6	direct recultivation	2	0.1%
7	consumer cooperative	63	1.9%
8	barter for other goods or services	19	0.6%
9	other places	0	0%

Sysmiss		9312	
---------	--	------	--

## F2\_12: Main sale places

Data file: f2

### Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 11788 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	roadside	5	0.7%
2	directly from field or house	139	18.2%
3	myself in market	83	10.8%
4	through an intermediary in the market	140	18.3%
5	in wholesale market	7	0.9%
6	direct recultivation	0	0%
7	consumer cooperative	123	16.1%
8	barter for other goods or services	249	32.5%
9	other places	19	2.5%
Sysmiss		11788	

## F2\_13: Main sale places

Data file: f2

### Overview

Valid: 225 Invalid: 12328 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	roadside	1	0.4%
2	directly from field or house	2	0.9%
3	myself in market	35	15.6%
4	through an intermediary in the market	46	20.4%
5	in wholesale market	2	0.9%

6	direct recultivation	0	0%
7	consumer cooperative	1	0.4%
8	barter for other goods or services	83	36.9%
9	other places	55	24.4%
Sysmiss		12328	

## F2\_14: How much meat from slaughter do you have in store now?

Data file: f2

### Overview

Valid: 363    Invalid: 12190    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 70  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 70    Format: Numeric

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**CODE:**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		656	8.3%
2		656	8.3%
3		656	8.3%
4		656	8.3%
5		656	8.3%
6		656	8.3%
7		656	8.3%
8		656	8.3%
9		656	8.3%
10		656	8.3%
11		656	8.3%
12		656	8.3%

**MARZ:**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1344	17.1%
2		576	7.3%
3		768	9.8%
4		768	9.8%
5		672	8.5%
6		768	9.8%
7		768	9.8%
8		768	9.8%
9		480	6.1%
10		384	4.9%
11		576	7.3%

**TYPEV:**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1344	17.1%
1		3072	39%
2		3456	43.9%

**MEMBERS:**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6	0.1%
2	no	7866	99.9%

### A4: If yes, how many

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 7866

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	83.3%
2		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		7866	

### A5: If yes, what is the type of the institution?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 7866

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	for disabled (treatment institution)	3	50%
2	orphanage	0	0%
3	other	3	50%
Sysmiss		7866	

**C1: Type of housing****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	private house	4522	57.4%
2	apartment	3060	38.9%
3	hostel	53	0.7%
4	railcar/ container, other temporary lodging	230	2.9%
5	other (specify)	7	0.1%

**C2: Does the household own this dwelling or is it rented?****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	owned	7230	91.8%
2	state or municipality (community) rented	53	0.7%
3	private person rented	287	3.6%
4	departmental rented	65	0.8%
5	other	237	3%

**C3\_1: If the household rents the dwelling from a private person Drams****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 280 Invalid: 7592 Minimum: 4000 Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 4000 - 100000 Format: Numeric

**C3\_2: If the household rents the dwelling from a private person Dollars****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 7865    Minimum: 20    Maximum: 400  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 20 - 400    Format: Numeric

**C3\_3: If the household rents the dwelling from a private person Euros****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**C4: How many rooms does the household occupy****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		557	7.1%
2		1844	23.4%
3		2840	36.1%
4		1761	22.4%
5		577	7.3%
6		217	2.8%
7		39	0.5%
8		27	0.3%
9		7	0.1%
10		2	0%

12		1	0%
----	--	---	----

## C5: Indicate the total space

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 8 - 500 Format: Numeric

## C6: Did you change your place of dwelling during the last 5 years?

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	495	6.3%
2	no	7377	93.7%

## C7: Why did you move?

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 495 Invalid: 7377  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	to improve housing conditions	108	21.8%
2	for family reasons	269	54.3%
3	because of debts	27	5.5%
4	job reasons	44	8.9%
5	because of earthquake	3	0.6%
6	refugees	0	0%

7	other	44	8.9%
Sysmiss		7377	

### C8: Was your electricity cut off because of non-payment of the fee during the last 1

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, for a few days	385	4.9%
2	yes, for a month	28	0.4%
3	yes, for more than a month	17	0.2%
4	No, there were no debts for electricity fees	7019	89.2%
5	There were debts for electricity fees, but electricity was not cut	423	5.4%

### C9\_1: Do you have Centralized water supply

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	7468	94.9%
2	no	382	4.9%
3	yes, but not operating	22	0.3%

### C9\_2: Do you have Hot running water

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	3039	38.6%
2	no	4800	61%
3	yes, but not operating	33	0.4%

## C9\_3: Do you have Centralized sanitation compaund

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	4734	60.1%
2	no	3135	39.8%
3	yes, but not operating	3	0%

## C9\_4: Do you have Local sanitation compaund /hole with waste products

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1423	18.1%
2	no	6449	81.9%
3	yes, but not operating	0	0%

**C9\_5: Do you have Outside toilet**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	3828	48.6%
2	no	4041	51.3%
3	yes, but not operating	3	0%

**C9\_6: Do you have Centralized gas supply**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	5976	75.9%
2	no	1892	24%
3	yes, but not operating	4	0.1%

**C9\_7: Do you have Bathtub or shower**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	5349	67.9%

2	no	1986	25.2%
3	yes, but not operating	537	6.8%

## C9\_8: Do you have Kitchen

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	7227	91.8%
2	no	618	7.9%
3	yes, but not operating	27	0.3%

## C9\_9: Do you have Telephone

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	5698	72.4%
2	no	2153	27.4%
3	yes, but not operating	21	0.3%

## C9\_10: Do you have Mobile phone

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6849	87%
2	no	1023	13%
3	yes, but not operating	0	0%

### C9\_11: Do you have Radio

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	259	3.3%
2	no	7601	96.6%
3	yes, but not operating	12	0.2%

### C10: What are the sources of water you use?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	centralized water supply	7584	96.3%
2	spring water, wells	146	1.9%
3	own system of water supply	136	1.7%
4	river, lake	0	0%
5	delivered (imported) water	6	0.1%
6	bought water (Noy, Byuregh, etc)	0	0%

7	rainwater	0	0%
8	other	0	0%

## C11: Where is your water tap located?

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7720 Invalid: 152

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	indoor	6041	78.3%
2	in the yard	1466	19%
3	in the street	213	2.8%
Sysmiss		152	

## C11\_1: If your water tap located in the street than what is the distance

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 7659 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 1000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 5 - 1000 Format: Numeric

## C12\_1: If you have centralized water delivery system, how many days a month do you have

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7584 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

## C12\_2: If you have centralized water delivery system, how many hours a day do you have

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7584 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 24

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.5 - 24 Format: Numeric

**C13\_1: Quality of the cold water supplied Pure, clean water**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	very good	676	8.6%
2	good	2565	32.6%
3	satisfactory	3613	45.9%
4	bad	870	11.1%
5	very bad	148	1.9%

**C13\_2: Quality of the cold water supplied Smell**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	very good	643	8.2%
2	good	2588	32.9%
3	satisfactory	3753	47.7%
4	bad	756	9.6%
5	very bad	132	1.7%

**C13\_3: Quality of the cold water supplied Color**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	very good	621	7.9%
2	good	2614	33.2%
3	satisfactory	3746	47.6%
4	bad	754	9.6%
5	very bad	137	1.7%

---

### C13\_4: Quality of the cold water supplied Taste

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	very good	674	8.6%
2	good	2573	32.7%
3	satisfactory	3599	45.7%
4	bad	866	11%
5	very bad	160	2%

---

### C14\_1: What type of heat source do you use to heat your house - main

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	76	1%
1	Central heating	17	0.2%

2	Electricity	626	8%
3	Natural gas	4038	51.3%
4	Liquefiedgas	35	0.4%
5	Oil and diesel	3	0%
6	Wood	2527	32.1%
9	Other	550	7%

## C14\_2: What type of heat source do you use to heat your house - supplementary

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 2272 Invalid: 5600

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	24	1.1%
1	Central heating	5	0.2%
2	Electricity	556	24.5%
3	Natural gas	287	12.6%
4	Liquefiedgas	8	0.4%
5	Oil and diesel	37	1.6%
6	Wood	617	27.2%
9	Other	738	32.5%
Sysmiss		5600	

## C15\_1: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Electric stove

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 7533

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		339	100%

Sysmiss

7533

**C15\_2: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Electric heater****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 268 Invalid: 7604

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		268	100%
Sysmiss		7604	

**C15\_3: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Gas stove****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 216 Invalid: 7656

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		216	100%
Sysmiss		7656	

**C15\_4: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Self-made heater****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 3220 Invalid: 4652

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

4		3220	100%
Sysmiss		4652	

### C15\_5: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Manufactured heater

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3002 Invalid: 4870  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		3002	100%
Sysmiss		4870	

### C15\_6: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Local-individual boiler

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 709 Invalid: 7163  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		709	100%
Sysmiss		7163	

### C15\_7: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Local-collective boiler for

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 7860  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		12	100%
Sysmiss		7860	

### C15\_8: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Centralized heating

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 7855

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		17	100%
Sysmiss		7855	

### C15\_9: What equipment did you mostly use to heat your house Other, specify

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 7859

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9		13	100%
Sysmiss		7859	

### C16: How much money did you spend on the heating of your house during the last winter

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7633 Invalid: 239 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 540000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 540000 Format: Numeric

**C17: How is the garbage of the household disposed?****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	rubbish evacuation system	1854	23.6%
2	collected by a dust-cart	2378	30.2%
3	dumped by household members	1829	23.2%
4	burned by household members	1265	16.1%
5	buried by household members	336	4.3%
6	other (specify)	210	2.7%

**C18\_1: Any complaints about your housing? Not enough floor space****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1865	23.7%
2	No	6007	76.3%
3	Not applicable	0	0%

**C18\_2: Any complaints about your housing? Noise from neighbors or from outside****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	343	4.4%
2	No	7524	95.6%
3	Not applicable	5	0.1%

### C18\_3: Any complaints about your housing? Lack of light

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	959	12.2%
2	No	6910	87.8%
3	Not applicable	3	0%

### C18\_4: Any complaints about your housing? Lack of heating

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3702	47%
2	No	4170	53%
3	Not applicable	0	0%

**C18\_5: Any complaints about your housing? Humidity**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2755	35%
2	No	5114	65%
3	Not applicable	3	0%

**C18\_6: Any complaints about your housing? Leaking roof**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1573	20%
2	No	6131	77.9%
3	Not applicable	168	2.1%

**C18\_7: Any complaints about your housing? Dilapidated walls and floor**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2066	26.2%

2	No	5806	73.8%
3	Not applicable	0	0%

### C18\_8: Any complaints about your housing? Dilapidated window frames and doors

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1943	24.7%
2	No	5921	75.2%
3	Not applicable	8	0.1%

### C18\_9: Any complaints about your housing? Heavy traffic

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97	1.2%
2	No	5702	72.4%
3	Not applicable	2073	26.3%

### C18\_10: Any complaints about your housing? Industrial pollution

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	252	3.2%
2	No	4973	63.2%
3	Not applicable	2647	33.6%

---

### C18\_11: Any complaints about your housing? The elevator is frequently out of order

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	241	3.1%
2	No	2575	32.7%
3	Not applicable	5056	64.2%

---

### C18\_12: Any complaints about your housing? Bad water supply

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2470	31.4%
2	No	5356	68%
3	Not applicable	46	0.6%

---

**C18\_13: Any complaints about your housing? Bad garbage evacuation**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2089	26.5%
2	No	5267	66.9%
3	Not applicable	516	6.6%

**C18\_14: Any complaints about your housing? Bad service of common use areas and yard**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	744	9.5%
2	No	3567	45.3%
3	Not applicable	3561	45.2%

**C18\_15: Any complaints about your housing? Other (specify)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	331	4.2%

2	No	7253	92.1%
3	Not applicable	288	3.7%

## C19: evaluate your housing conditions

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	very good	58	0.7%
2	good	970	12.3%
3	satisfactory	4977	63.2%
4	bad	1461	18.6%
5	very bad	406	5.2%

## C20: Did you renovate your dwelling?

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes during the last year	279	3.5%
2	yes, years ago	4229	53.7%
3	no	3364	42.7%

## C21: How many years ago did you renovate your dwelling?

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 4229 Invalid: 3643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 50    Format: Numeric

### C22\_1: How much money have you spent? Drams

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 166    Invalid: 7706    Minimum: 10000    Maximum: 3000000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 10000 - 3000000    Format: Numeric

### C22\_2: How much money have you spent? Dollars

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 113    Invalid: 7759    Minimum: 100    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 100 - 30000    Format: Numeric

### C22\_3: How much money have you spent? Euros

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### C23: Are you at the moment building a new house for your permanent living?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		30	0.4%

2	7842	99.6%
---	------	-------

### C24\_1: How much money have you spent for building the new house from the beginning of c

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7869 Minimum: 200000 Maximum: 1600000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 200000 - 1600000 Format: Numeric

### C24\_2: How much money have you spent for building the new house from the beginning of c

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 7845 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 210000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 200 - 210000 Format: Numeric

### C24\_3: How much money have you spent for building the new house from the beginning of c

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### C25: Do you have another dwelling owned besides the one where you live?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I give it for rent	24	0.3%

2	Yes, it is used as an area for our own use	118	1.5%
3	Other	87	1.1%
4	No	7643	97.1%

### C26\_1: If you rent it out, amount of the monthly rent Drams

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 7848 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 140000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10000 - 140000 Format: Numeric

### C26\_2: If you rent it out, amount of the monthly rent Dollars

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### C26\_3: If you rent it out, amount of the monthly rent Euros

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### C27: Does someone in your household own a car or truck?

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	965	27.9%
2	No	2491	72.1%
Sysmiss		4416	

**C28\_1: How much did you spend in the last 12 months on Fuel?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1800000 Format: Numeric

**C28\_2: How much did you spend in the last 12 months on vehicle Maintenance?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 1005 Invalid: 6867 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3500000 Format: Numeric

**C28\_3: How much did you spend in the last 12 months on the following Fares for buses, m**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3177 Invalid: 4695 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2500000 Format: Numeric

**C29\_1\_1: How many days in a typical month does someone use road transportation for Buying**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 573 Invalid: 7299  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	260	45.4%
2	Minivan/Buses	138	24.1%
3	Taxi	37	6.5%
4	Train	0	0%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	0	0%
7	Bicycle	0	0%
8	Walking	138	24.1%
Sysmiss		7299	

### C29\_1\_2: Buying fertilizers, seedlings, seeds Days per Month

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 573 Invalid: 7299

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		333	58.1%
2		95	16.6%
3		44	7.7%
4		28	4.9%
5		40	7%
6		22	3.8%
7		6	1%
8		4	0.7%
18		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		7299	

### C29\_1\_3: Buying fertilizers, seedlings, seeds Distance (km)

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 573 Invalid: 7299 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.05 - 65 Format: Numeric

**C29\_2\_1: Selling agricultural products or production Transportation Mode**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 733 Invalid: 7139  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	287	39.2%
2	Minivan/Buses	425	58%
3	Taxi	11	1.5%
4	Train	0	0%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	0	0%
7	Bicycle	0	0%
8	Walking	10	1.4%
Sysmiss		7139	

**C29\_2\_2: Selling agricultural products or production Days per Month**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 733 Invalid: 7139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 28  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

**C29\_2\_3: Selling agricultural products or production Distance (km)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 733 Invalid: 7139 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 80  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.1 - 80 Format: Numeric

**C29\_3\_1\_1: Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 366 Invalid: 7506  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		119	32.5%
2		234	63.9%
3		9	2.5%
4		2	0.5%
8		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		7506	

**C29\_3\_1\_2: Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 366 Invalid: 7506 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

**C29\_3\_1\_3: Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 366 Invalid: 7506 Minimum: 0.2 Maximum: 1100  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.2 - 1100 Format: Numeric

**C29\_3\_2\_1: Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 52 Invalid: 7820  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16	30.8%
2		32	61.5%
3		2	3.8%
7		1	1.9%
8		1	1.9%
Sysmiss		7820	

**C29\_3\_2\_2: Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 52 Invalid: 7820 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

**C29\_3\_2\_3: Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 52 Invalid: 7820 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 150  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 150 Format: Numeric

**C29\_3\_3\_1A: Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**C29\_3\_3\_2A: Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**C29\_3\_3\_3A: Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**C29\_3\_3\_1B: Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**C29\_3\_3\_2B: Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**C29\_3\_3\_3B: Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**C29\_3\_3\_1: Going to a job outside of your community Transportation Mode**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 7846  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	46.2%
2		12	46.2%
3		1	3.8%
8		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		7846	

**C29\_3\_3\_2: Going to a job outside of your community Days per Month**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 7846 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

**C29\_3\_3\_3: Going to a job outside of your community Distance (km)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 7846 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 135  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 135 Format: Numeric

**C29\_4\_1: Other(specify) Transportation Mode**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2898 Invalid: 4974  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		527	18.2%
2		2137	73.7%
3		171	5.9%
4		9	0.3%
5		2	0.1%
7		3	0.1%
8		49	1.7%
Sysmiss		4974	

**C29\_4\_2: Other(specify) Days per Month**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2898 Invalid: 4974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 31 Format: Numeric

**C29\_4\_3: Other(specify) Distance(km)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2898 Invalid: 4974 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 700  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.05 - 700 Format: Numeric

**C30\_1\_1: Health Post Transportation Mode**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	135	3.9%
2	Minivan/Buses	116	3.4%
3	Taxi	10	0.3%
4	Train	0	0%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	0	0%
7	Bicycle	0	0%
8	Walking	3195	92.4%
Sysmiss		4416	

**C30\_1\_2: Health Post**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0.002 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.002 - 50 Format: Numeric

**C30\_1\_3: Health Post**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 180 Format: Numeric

**C30\_2\_1: Hospitals (Emergency Transportation Mode)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	1886	54.6%
2	Minivan/Buses	553	16%
3	Taxi	830	24%
4	Train	0	0%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	0	0%
7	Bicycle	1	0%
8	Walking	186	5.4%
Sysmiss		4416	

**C30\_2\_2: Hospitals (Emergency Distance (km))**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 230  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.1 - 230 Format: Numeric

**C30\_2\_3: Hospitals (Emergency Duration (minutes))**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 180  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 180 Format: Numeric

**C30\_3\_1: Pharmacy Transportation Mode**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	739	21.4%
2	Minivan/Buses	1349	39%
3	Taxi	172	5%
4	Train	5	0.1%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	0	0%
7	Bicycle	1	0%
8	Walking	1190	34.4%
Sysmiss		4416	

### C30\_3\_2: Pharmacy Distance (km)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0.02 Maximum: 45  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.02 - 45 Format: Numeric

### C30\_3\_3: Pharmacy Duration (minutes)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 180 Format: Numeric

### C30\_4\_1: Village office Transportation Mode

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	69	2%

2	Minivan/Buses	28	0.8%
3	Taxi	3	0.1%
4	Train	0	0%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	0	0%
7	Bicycle	0	0%
8	Walking	3356	97.1%
Sysmiss		4416	

### C30\_4\_2: Village office Distance (km)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0.002 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.002 - 15 Format: Numeric

### C30\_4\_3: Village office Duration (minutes)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

### C30\_5\_1: Kindergarten Transportation Mode

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	263	7.6%
2	Minivan/Buses	1064	30.8%
3	Taxi	40	1.2%
4	Train	5	0.1%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	1	0%

7	Bicycle	1	0%
8	Walking	2082	60.2%
Sysmiss		4416	

### C30\_5\_2: Kindergarten Distance (km)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0.002 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.002 - 30 Format: Numeric

### C30\_5\_3: Kindergarten Duration (minutes)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 180 Format: Numeric

### C30\_6\_1: Complete secondary school Transportation Mode

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	65	1.9%
2	Minivan/Buses	98	2.8%
3	Taxi	2	0.1%
4	Train	0	0%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	0	0%
7	Bicycle	1	0%
8	Walking	3290	95.2%
Sysmiss		4416	

**C30\_6\_2: Complete secondary school Distance (km)****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0.002 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.002 - 30 Format: Numeric

**C30\_6\_3: Complete secondary school Duration (minutes)****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 3367 Invalid: 4505 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

**C30\_7\_1: Primary general school Transportation Mode****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cars
2	Minivan/Buses
3	Taxi
4	Train
5	Carts
6	Horse/donkey
7	Bicycle
8	Walking
Sysmiss	

**C30\_7\_2: Primary general school Distance (km)****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### C30\_7\_3: Primary general school Duration (minutes)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### C30\_8\_1: Markets to sell your produce Transportation Mode

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	1136	32.9%
2	Minivan/Buses	2138	61.9%
3	Taxi	64	1.9%
4	Train	8	0.2%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	1	0%
7	Bicycle	0	0%
8	Walking	109	3.2%
Sysmiss		4416	

**C30\_8\_2: Markets to sell your produce Distance (km)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 80  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.01 - 80 Format: Numeric

**C30\_8\_3: Markets to sell your produce Duration (minutes)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 150 Format: Numeric

**C30\_9\_1: Bank/Financial Services Transportation Mode**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cars	970	28.1%
2	Minivan/Buses	2291	66.3%
3	Taxi	159	4.6%
4	Train	8	0.2%
5	Carts	0	0%
6	Horse/donkey	1	0%
7	Bicycle	2	0.1%
8	Walking	25	0.7%
Sysmiss		4416	

**C30\_9\_2: Bank/Financial Services Distance (km)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 0.4 Maximum: 77  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.4 - 77 Format: Numeric

**C30\_9\_3: Bank/Financial Services Duration (minutes)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3456 Invalid: 4416 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 180  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 180 Format: Numeric

**C31\_1\_1: Quality of Roads within your settlement or community Poor**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2448 Invalid: 5424  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2448	100%
Sysmiss		5424	

**C31\_1\_2: Quality of Roads within your settlement or community Average**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 846 Invalid: 7026  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		846	100%
Sysmiss		7026	

**C31\_1\_3: Quality of Roads within your settlement or community Good****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 7709

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		163	100%
Sysmiss		7709	

**C31\_1\_4: Quality of Roads within your settlement or community Excellent****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7870

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	100%
Sysmiss		7870	

**C31\_2\_1: Quality of Roads to regional towns or markets Poor****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 646 Invalid: 7226

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		646	100%
Sysmiss		7226	

**C31\_2\_2: Quality of Roads to regional towns or markets Average**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 1816 Invalid: 6056  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1816	100%
Sysmiss		6056	

**C31\_2\_3: Quality of Roads to regional towns or markets Good**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 925 Invalid: 6947  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		925	100%
Sysmiss		6947	

**C31\_2\_4: Quality of Roads to regional towns or markets Excellent**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 74 Invalid: 7798  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		74	100%

Sysmiss

7798

**C31\_3\_1: Quality of Buses, minivans, and any other available transportation services Poor****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 705 Invalid: 7167

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		705	100%
Sysmiss		7167	

**C31\_3\_2: Quality of Buses, minivans, and any other available transportation services Aver****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 6241

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1631	100%
Sysmiss		6241	

**C31\_3\_3: Quality of Buses, minivans, and any other available transportation services Good****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 1035 Invalid: 6837

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		1035	100%
Sysmiss		6837	

**C31\_3\_4: Quality of Buses, minivans, and any other available transportation services Exce**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 7784  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		88	100%
Sysmiss		7784	

**C32\_1\_1: HH has access only to computer - at home**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1183	15%
2	No	6689	85%

**C32\_1\_2: - other place, (please specify)**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1408	17.9%
2	No	6464	82.1%

### C32\_2\_1: HH has access to computer and Internet- at home permanent

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	581	7.4%
2	No	7291	92.6%

### C32\_2\_2: - at home non permanent

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	181	2.3%
2	No	7691	97.7%

### C32\_3\_1: Someone of h/h members has access to Internet- at working place

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	479	6.1%
2	No	7393	93.9%

### C32\_3\_2: - at educational institution

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	373	4.7%
2	No	7499	95.3%

### C32\_3\_3: - at public centre of Internet access free

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	121	1.5%
2	No	7751	98.5%

### C32\_3\_4: - at public centre of Internet access paid

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	459	5.8%
2	No	7413	94.2%

## C32\_3\_5: - through cellphone from any locality

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1403	17.8%
2	No	6469	82.2%

## C32\_3\_6: - from other place through moving set

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	35	0.4%
2	No	7837	99.6%

## F1Q: Does any member of your household own or work on the land

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4126	52.4%
2		3746	47.6%

**F3\_1Q: If there is any part of your land that you do not use for cultivation,why? Too f**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 355 Invalid: 7517  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		355	100%
Sysmiss		7517	

**F3\_2Q: Land is of very poor quality**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 488 Invalid: 7384  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		488	100%
Sysmiss		7384	

**F3\_3Q: No irrigation available****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 805 Invalid: 7067

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		805	100%
Sysmiss		7067	

**F3\_4Q: Not profitable to cultivate****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 914 Invalid: 6958

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		914	100%
Sysmiss		6958	

**F3\_5Q: No funds for cultivation****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 706 Invalid: 7166

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		706	100%
Sysmiss		7166	

**F3\_6Q: I'm not in good health, I am old**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 421 Invalid: 7451

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		421	100%
Sysmiss		7451	

**F3\_7Q: Other**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 191 Invalid: 7681

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		191	100%
Sysmiss		7681	

**F4Q: During the past year, was any farming or irrigation training offered in your com**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 4126 Invalid: 3746

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		220	5.3%

2		2113	51.2%
3		1793	43.5%
Sysmiss		3746	

### F5Q: Did you attend any of the trainings?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 7652

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		110	50%
2		110	50%
Sysmiss		7652	

### F2\_1\_1Q: Own land Area in sq.m

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 160000 Format: Numeric

### F2\_1\_2Q: wn land In fact used for crop production, sq.m

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

### F2\_1\_1\_1Q: including kitchen plot Area in sq.m

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

**F2\_2\_1Q: Rented/other cultivated land Area in sq.m****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_2\_2Q: Rented/other cultivated land In fact used for crop production, sq.m****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_1\_1Q: Irrigation water (pipeline/canal) Kitchen plot****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_4\_1Q: Irrigation water and wells or other drinking water Kitchen plot****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1600 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_5\_1Q: Irrigation and natural sources, rivers/rain water Kitchen plot****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4000 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_1\_3Q: Own land In fact irrigated, sq.m****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 61200  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 61200 Format: Numeric

**F2\_2\_3Q: Rented/other cultivated land In fact irrigated, sq.m****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_1\_2Q: Irrigation water (pipeline/canal) Other plots****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_4\_2Q: Irrigation water and wells or other drinking water Other plots****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_5\_2Q: Irrigation and natural sources, rivers/rain water Other plots****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 18000 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_1\_1\_2Q: including kitchen plot In fact used for crop production, sq.m****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

---

**F2\_1\_1\_3Q: including kitchen plot In fact irrigated, sq.m****Data file: hh**

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_2\_1Q: Deep or other well or drinking water Kitchen plot**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_3\_1Q: Exclusively natural sources, rivers/ rain water Kitchen plot**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 8000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_6\_1Q: Do not water/move Kitchen plot**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7872	100%

---

**F6\_7\_1Q: Collected rain water and snow water Kitchen plot**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

---

**F6\_8\_1Q: Only rain water/move to the table Kitchen plot**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5300  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5300 Format: Numeric

**F6\_2\_2Q: Deep or other well or drinking water Other plots**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

**F6\_3\_2Q: Exclusively natural sources, rivers/ rain water Other plots**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 80000 Format: Numeric

**F6\_6\_2Q: Do not water Other plots**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7872	100%

**F6\_7\_2Q: Collected rain water and snow water Other plots**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 210000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 210000 Format: Numeric

**F6\_8\_2Q: Only rain water/move to the table Other plots**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 302000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 302000 Format: Numeric

**F7Q: Are you a member of a water users' association?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2089 Invalid: 5783  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1470	70.4%
2	No	619	29.6%
Sysmiss		5783	

**F8Q: If not, please specify why?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 619 Invalid: 7253  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		356	57.5%
2		230	37.2%
3		33	5.3%
Sysmiss		7253	

**F9Q: Did you get enough irrigation water in time?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2089 Invalid: 5783  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1148	55%
2		432	20.7%
3		117	5.6%
4		391	18.7%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		5783	

### F10\_1Q: If you had an interruption in the supply of irrigation water, what the reasons w

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 940 Invalid: 6932

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		131	13.9%
2		278	29.6%
3		138	14.7%
4		120	12.8%
5		53	5.6%
6		198	21.1%
7		22	2.3%
Sysmiss		6932	

### F10\_2Q: If you had an interruption in the supply of irrigation water, what the reasons w

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 579 Invalid: 7293

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	0.7%
2		149	25.7%
3		48	8.3%
4		152	26.3%
5		54	9.3%
6		163	28.2%
7		9	1.6%
Sysmiss		7293	

### F10\_3Q: If you had an interruption in the supply of irrigation water, what the reasons w

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 300 Invalid: 7572

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.3%
2		21	7%
3		2	0.7%
4		41	13.7%
5		24	8%
6		192	64%
7		19	6.3%
Sysmiss		7572	

### F11Q: Did you pay for irrigation water?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 2089 Invalid: 5783

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1615	77.3%
2		300	14.4%
3		174	8.3%
Sysmiss		5783	

### F12\_1Q: If you did not pay fully or paid partially, why

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 474 Invalid: 7398

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	1.5%
2		77	16.2%
3		27	5.7%
4		4	0.8%
5		242	51.1%
6		117	24.7%
Sysmiss		7398	

### F12\_2Q: If you did not pay fully or paid partially, why

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 7792

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		6	7.5%

3		51	63.8%
4		5	6.3%
5		16	20%
6		2	2.5%
Sysmiss		7792	

### F12\_3Q: If you did not pay fully or paid partially, why

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 7861

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	18.2%
4		1	9.1%
5		8	72.7%
Sysmiss		7861	

### F13Q: Did you find that the operation of your irrigation system changed compared to 20

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 2089 Invalid: 5783

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		582	27.9%
2		1507	72.1%
Sysmiss		5783	

### F14Q: In what way did it change?

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 582 Invalid: 7290  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		193	33.2%
2		344	59.1%
3		32	5.5%
4		13	2.2%
Sysmiss		7290	

**F15Q: Did the area of land you irrigated change compared to 2008?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2089 Invalid: 5783  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		133	6.4%
2		1956	93.6%
Sysmiss		5783	

**F16Q: In what way did it change?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 133 Invalid: 7739  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	3%

2		47	35.3%
3		52	39.1%
4		30	22.6%
Sysmiss		7739	

### F1\_1A: Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3651 Invalid: 4221

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2387	65.4%
2		951	26%
3		248	6.8%
4		53	1.5%
5		5	0.1%
6		5	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		4221	

### F1\_2A: Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 2497 Invalid: 5375

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	1%
2		1739	69.6%
3		461	18.5%

4		208	8.3%
5		38	1.5%
6		17	0.7%
7		10	0.4%
Sysmiss		5375	

### F1\_3A: Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 746 Invalid: 7126

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	0.7%
2		2	0.3%
3		490	65.7%
4		158	21.2%
5		47	6.3%
6		27	3.6%
7		8	1.1%
8		7	0.9%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7126	

### F1\_4A: Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 232 Invalid: 7640

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		5	2.2%
4		174	75%
5		22	9.5%
6		16	6.9%
7		10	4.3%
8		3	1.3%
9		1	0.4%
12		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		7640	

### F1\_5A: Who in the household take part in this activity? Crop production and utilization

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 7823

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	4.1%
5		26	53.1%
6		7	14.3%
7		7	14.3%
8		4	8.2%
9		1	2%
10		1	2%
11		1	2%
Sysmiss		7823	

### F17Q: Are you engaged in cattle breeding?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2782	35.3%
2		5090	64.7%

## F2\_1A: Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 2776 Invalid: 5096  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1675	60.3%
2		825	29.7%
3		210	7.6%
4		51	1.8%
5		9	0.3%
6		5	0.2%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		5096	

## F2\_2A: Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 1847 Invalid: 6025  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	0.8%
2		1263	68.4%

3		348	18.8%
4		168	9.1%
5		32	1.7%
6		14	0.8%
7		8	0.4%
Sysmiss		6025	

### F2\_3A: Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: 7347

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	1.3%
2		2	0.4%
3		336	64%
4		114	21.7%
5		31	5.9%
6		26	5%
7		4	0.8%
8		4	0.8%
11		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		7347	

### F2\_4A: Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 7720

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		2	1.3%
2		1	0.7%
4		118	77.6%
5		12	7.9%
6		10	6.6%
7		6	3.9%
8		2	1.3%
12		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		7720	

### F2\_5A: Who in the household take part in this activity? cattle breeding?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 7845

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	3.7%
5		14	51.9%
6		4	14.8%
7		3	11.1%
8		3	11.1%
9		1	3.7%
10		1	3.7%
Sysmiss		7845	

### F3\_1A: Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 6907 Invalid: 965

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2611	37.8%
2		3686	53.4%
3		436	6.3%
4		150	2.2%
5		13	0.2%
6		9	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		965	

### F3\_2A: Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3383 Invalid: 4489

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53	1.6%
2		1341	39.6%
3		860	25.4%
4		906	26.8%
5		151	4.5%
6		48	1.4%
7		18	0.5%
8		4	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4489	

### F3\_3A: Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 775 Invalid: 7097

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	2.2%
2		13	1.7%
3		369	47.6%
4		192	24.8%
5		78	10.1%
6		48	6.2%
7		28	3.6%
8		24	3.1%
9		5	0.6%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7097	

### F3\_4A: Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 7664

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	1.4%
2		1	0.5%
3		5	2.4%
4		146	70.2%
5		25	12%
6		15	7.2%
7		7	3.4%
8		2	1%
9		2	1%
10		1	0.5%
12		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		7664	

**F3\_5A: Who in the household participate in this activity? Food Production**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 39 Invalid: 7833

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	2.6%
4		1	2.6%
5		20	51.3%
6		11	28.2%
7		4	10.3%
8		1	2.6%
9		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		7833	

**F18\_1Q: Which were the 3 main difficulties you experienced during the last season?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3914 Invalid: 3958

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	lack of wholesale markets	455	11.6%
2	paying irrigation fees	230	5.9%
3	purchasing of agricultural techniques	505	12.9%
4	acquisition of seeds or seedling	228	5.8%
5	shortage of seeds	206	5.3%
6	lack of work force	511	13.1%
7	remuneration for work	110	2.8%
8	transportation of products to the market	195	5%

9	dealing with intermediary	174	4.4%
10	sale of food products	360	9.2%
11	other	251	6.4%
12		689	17.6%
Sysmiss		3958	

### F18\_2Q: Which were the 3 main difficulties you experienced during the last season?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 2534 Invalid: 5338

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	lack of wholesale markets	30	1.2%
2	paying irrigation fees	39	1.5%
3	purchasing of agricultural techniques	183	7.2%
4	acquisition of seeds or seedling	107	4.2%
5	shortage of seeds	186	7.3%
6	lack of work force	369	14.6%
7	remuneration for work	113	4.5%
8	transportation of products to the market	286	11.3%
9	dealing with intermediary	425	16.8%
10	sale of food products	450	17.8%
11	other	276	10.9%
12		70	2.8%
Sysmiss		5338	

### F18\_3Q: Which were the 3 main difficulties you experienced during the last season?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 6144

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	lack of wholesale markets	21	1.2%
2	paying irrigation fees	16	0.9%
3	purchasing of agricultural techniques	60	3.5%
4	acquisition of seeds or seedling	18	1%
5	shortage of seeds	21	1.2%
6	lack of work force	49	2.8%
7	remuneration for work	26	1.5%
8	transportation of products to the market	168	9.7%
9	dealing with intermediary	249	14.4%
10	sale of food products	566	32.8%
11	other	394	22.8%
12		140	8.1%
Sysmiss		6144	

## F19Q: Did you take credit or debt for agricultural activities during the last season (

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 3933 Invalid: 3939

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	487	12.4%
2	No	3446	87.6%
Sysmiss		3939	

## F20Q: If yes, how much?

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 487 Invalid: 7385 Minimum: 12000 Maximum: 3500000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 12000 - 3500000 Format: Numeric

**F21Q: If yes, whom from?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 487 Invalid: 7385

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	bank	408	83.8%
2	state guaranteed project	3	0.6%
3	international organization	1	0.2%
4	parents	0	0%
5	friends or others	51	10.5%
6	other	24	4.9%
Sysmiss		7385	

**H1: Did the household send any money or goods to an absent household member or any o**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1494	19%
2		6378	81%

**H2: Did the household receive money or goods from an absent household member or any**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3602	45.8%
2		4270	54.2%

### J1: Has your household been able to save some money even a small amount during this

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1189	15.1%
2	No	6683	84.9%

### J2\_1: If your household has savings in what proportion is it saved in:Bank

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 7798 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

### J2\_2: If your household has savings in what proportion is it saved in:Other

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1164 Invalid: 6708 Minimum: 30 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 30 - 100 Format: Numeric

### J3: Did any of household members lend money within the last 12 months?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	314	4%
2	No	7558	96%

**J3\_1: If yes, To RA residents**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 306    Invalid: 7566

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		306	100%
Sysmiss		7566	

**J3\_2: If yes, To RA non-residents**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 7869

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	100%
Sysmiss		7869	

**J4\_1\_1: If yes, how much To RA residents Dram**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 226 Invalid: 7646 Minimum: 4000 Maximum: 2000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 4000 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

---

**J4\_1\_2: If yes, how much To RA residents Ruble**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7868 Minimum: 2000 Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2000 - 100000 Format: Numeric

---

**J4\_1\_3: If yes, how much To RA residents US\$**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 82 Invalid: 7790 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 50 - 5000 Format: Numeric

---

**J4\_1\_4: If yes, how much To RA residents Euro**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7871  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 300 - 300 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
300		1	100%
Sysmiss		7871	

---

**J4\_2\_1: If yes, how much To RA non- residents Dram**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7870 Minimum: 100000 Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 100000 - 150000 Format: Numeric

---

**J4\_2\_2: If yes, how much To RA non- residents Ruble**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**J4\_2\_3: If yes, how much To RA non- residents US \$**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7871  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1600 - 1600 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1600		1	100%
Sysmiss		7871	

**J4\_2\_4: If yes, how much To RA non- residents Euro**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**J5: How much debt does your family have at the moment****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15000000 Format: Numeric

---

**J5\_1: To RA residents****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 3250 Invalid: 4622 Minimum: 1500 Maximum: 15000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1500 - 15000000 Format: Numeric

---

**J5\_2: To RA non- residents****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 7864 Minimum: 100000 Maximum: 1900000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100000 - 1900000 Format: Numeric

---

**J6: Did any of household members barrow money within the last 12 months?****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3401	43.2%
2	No	4471	56.8%

---

**J6\_1: To RA residents****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 3399 Invalid: 4473  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3399	100%
Sysmiss		4473	

### J6\_2: To RA non-residents

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7869

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	100%
Sysmiss		7869	

### J7\_1: Did any of household members barrow money within the last 12 months? If yes, how

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 3348 Invalid: 4524 Minimum: 1500 Maximum: 16000000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1500 - 16000000 Format: Numeric

### J7\_2: If yes, how much Ruble

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7871

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 16000 - 16000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
16000		1	100%

Sysmiss

7871

**J7\_3: If yes, how much US \$****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 69 Invalid: 7803 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 18000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 100 - 18000 Format: Numeric

**J7\_4: If yes, how much Euro****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**Z1: Were you or any member of your household eligible to receive salary, pension or****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7864 Invalid: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		119	1.5%
2		7745	98.5%
Sysmiss		8	

**N1: In the past 12 years have you used hired labor force in the household?****Data file:** hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		70	0.9%
2		7802	99.1%

**Z2\_1: salt**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Z2\_2: pepper**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7015 Invalid: 857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

**Z2\_3: coffee**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7770 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 0.05 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Z2\_4: vinegar**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 2687 Invalid: 5185 Minimum: 0.02 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 0.02 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Z2\_5: spices****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 6245    Invalid: 1627    Minimum: 0.2    Maximum: 800  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 0.2 - 800    Format: Numeric

---

**Z2\_6: cocoa****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 3039    Invalid: 4833    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 2 - 500    Format: Numeric

---

**Z2\_7: mustard****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 556    Invalid: 7316    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 200  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 5 - 200    Format: Numeric

---

**Z2\_8: tea****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 6871    Invalid: 1001    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 500  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 6    Range: 3 - 500    Format: Numeric

---

**Z2\_9: bouillon cubes****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid: 7071    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 50    Format: Numeric

---

**M1: Is your family registered in the poverty family benefit system?****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, my family receives benefit	950	12.1%
2	yes, but my family doesn't receive benefit	198	2.5%
3	yes, my family receives non regular benefit	16	0.2%
4	no	6708	85.2%

### M2: If no, what is the main reason?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 6708 Invalid: 1164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I considered myself well-off	1434	21.4%
2	has no information	130	1.9%
3	in any case, I wouldn't get anything	3235	48.2%
4	bad attitude of the social workers	135	2%
5	difficult to get the required documents	82	1.2%
6	I have been rejected once	1090	16.2%
7	other(specify)	602	9%
Sysmiss		1164	

### M3: If family receives benefit, please specify for how many years you were entitled

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 950 Invalid: 6922

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		100	10.5%
2		127	13.4%
3		133	14%
4		117	12.3%
5		105	11.1%
6		60	6.3%
7		48	5.1%
8		26	2.7%
9		17	1.8%
10		96	10.1%
11		10	1.1%
12		25	2.6%
13		10	1.1%
14		24	2.5%
15		26	2.7%
16		11	1.2%
17		11	1.2%
18		3	0.3%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6922	

#### M4: If family receives emergency benefit during last 12 month, please specify for ho

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 7856

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	18.8%
2		4	25%
3		7	43.8%
4		2	12.5%
Sysmiss		7856	

**M5: Did they inform you about the reasons for the termination/refusal of the benefit**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 7674

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, verbally	182	91.9%
2	yes, in written form	3	1.5%
3	no	7	3.5%
4	difficult to answer	6	3%
Sysmiss		7674	

**M6: Were the reasons for the termination/refusal of the benefits clear to you?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 7674

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, I accept the explanation	95	48%
2	yes, but appeal	17	8.6%
3	no, I applied for further explanations	34	17.2%
4	difficult to answer	52	26.3%
Sysmiss		7674	

**M7: Was it easy to collect the documentation necessary for the application?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 1164 Invalid: 6708

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	658	56.5%
2	not so easy	468	40.2%
3	very difficult	38	3.3%
Sysmiss		6708	

### M8: Did you pay for documents and certificates you were asked to provide?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1164 Invalid: 6708

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	179	15.4%
2	no	939	80.7%
3	do not want to answer	46	4%
Sysmiss		6708	

### M9: Were you satisfied with the work of your regional social inspector?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1164 Invalid: 6708

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, I have received explanations to all my questions	643	55.2%
2	at some extent	442	38%
3	no	46	4%
4	difficult to answer	33	2.8%

Sysmiss		6708	
---------	--	------	--

### M10: Did you inform the Social Security Service about the changes, which occurred in

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1164 Invalid: 6708

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	438	37.6%
2	no	104	8.9%
3	there were no changes	622	53.4%
Sysmiss		6708	

### M11: Do you consider that the poverty family benefit system is fair?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	2162	27.5%
2	no	1441	18.3%
3	not sure	1805	22.9%
4	don't know	2464	31.3%

### M12: In your opinion, what part of the families receiving poverty family benefits are

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	almost all	1015	12.9%
2	more than the half	849	10.8%
3	half of them	1450	18.4%
4	less than the half	812	10.3%
5	few of them	596	7.6%
6	don't know	3150	40%

### M13: Did you receive humanitarian assistance during the last 12 months?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	454	5.8%
2	No	7418	94.2%

### M14\_1\_1: If yes, what kind of assistance food

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 421 Invalid: 7451

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	405	96.2%
2	No	16	3.8%
Sysmiss		7451	

**M14\_1\_2: If yes, what kind of assistance food For how many times?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 405 Invalid: 7467 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 300  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

**M14\_2\_1: If yes, what kind of assistance wearing**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 379 Invalid: 7493  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	39	10.3%
2	No	340	89.7%
Sysmiss		7493	

**M14\_2\_2: If yes, what kind of assistance wearing For how many times?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 39 Invalid: 7833  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27	69.2%
2		8	20.5%
3		2	5.1%
4		1	2.6%
10		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		7833	

**M14\_3\_1: If yes, what kind of assistance stationery**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 361 Invalid: 7511

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	2.5%
2	No	352	97.5%
Sysmiss		7511	

**M14\_3\_2: If yes, what kind of assistance stationery For how many times?**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 7863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	77.8%
2		2	22.2%
Sysmiss		7863	

**M14\_4\_1: If yes, what kind of assistance medications**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 392 Invalid: 7480

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	59	15.1%
2	No	333	84.9%
Sysmiss		7480	

### M14\_4\_2: If yes, what kind of assistance medications For how many times?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 7813

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19	32.2%
2		12	20.3%
3		4	6.8%
4		3	5.1%
5		3	5.1%
6		2	3.4%
7		1	1.7%
8		2	3.4%
9		1	1.7%
10		2	3.4%
12		10	16.9%
Sysmiss		7813	

### M14\_5\_1: If yes, what kind of assistance other

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 7504

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	266	72.3%
2	No	102	27.7%
Sysmiss		7504	

### M14\_5\_2: If yes, what kind of assistance other For how many times?

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 266 Invalid: 7606  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		151	56.8%
2		110	41.4%
4		2	0.8%
6		1	0.4%
12		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		7606	

### M15\_1\_1: How much money does your family need monthly to live very well - Amount

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7871 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20000000 Format: Numeric

### M15\_1\_2: very well - currency

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 4865 Invalid: 3007  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		22	0.5%
1	dram	3569	73.4%
2	ruble	2	0%
3	\$	1255	25.8%
4	euro	17	0.3%
Sysmiss		3007	

### M15\_2\_1: Well - Amount

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12000000 Format: Numeric

### M15\_2\_2: Well- currency

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 6516 Invalid: 1356  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	0.2%
1	dram	5139	78.9%
2	ruble	2	0%
3	\$	1342	20.6%
4	euro	17	0.3%
Sysmiss		1356	

### M15\_3\_1: To survive - Amount

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10000000 Format: Numeric

**M15\_3\_2: To survive- currency****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 6947 Invalid: 925

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	0.2%
1	dram	5973	86%
2	ruble	4	0.1%
3	\$	945	13.6%
4	euro	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		925	

**O1\_1\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month - Wage, in cash or****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4058	51.5%
2	No	3814	48.5%

**O1\_1\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Sourc****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	465	5.9%
2	Decreased	717	9.1%
3	Stayed the Same	6690	85%

### 01\_2\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Self employment, ow

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	634	8.1%
2	No	7238	91.9%

### 01\_2\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Self

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	53	0.7%
2	Decreased	373	4.7%
3	Stayed the Same	7446	94.6%

### 01\_3\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Internal Remittance

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	461	5.9%
2	No	7411	94.1%

### 01\_3\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Inter

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	53	0.7%
2	Decreased	222	2.8%
3	Stayed the Same	7597	96.5%

### 01\_4\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Remittances from mi

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	820	10.4%
2	No	7052	89.6%

### 01\_4\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Remit

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	124	1.6%
2	Decreased	558	7.1%
3	Stayed the Same	7190	91.3%

**01\_5\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Remittances from re**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	588	7.5%
2	No	7284	92.5%

**01\_5\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Remit**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	65	0.8%
2	Decreased	420	5.3%
3	Stayed the Same	7387	93.8%

**01\_6\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Sale of farm produc**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1606	20.4%
2	No	6266	79.6%

**01\_6\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Sale**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	319	4.1%
2	Decreased	1032	13.1%
3	Stayed the Same	6521	82.8%

**01\_7\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Pensions**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	4092	52%
2	No	3780	48%

### 01\_7\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Pensi

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	1131	14.4%
2	Decreased	0	0%
3	Stayed the Same	6741	85.6%

### 01\_8\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Family Benefit

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	953	12.1%
2	No	6919	87.9%

### 01\_8\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Famil

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	508	6.5%
2	Decreased	30	0.4%
3	Stayed the Same	7334	93.2%

### 01\_9\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Unemployment Benefi

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	1.1%
2	No	7785	98.9%

### 01\_9\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Unemp

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	12	0.2%
2	Decreased	26	0.3%
3	Stayed the Same	7834	99.5%

### 01\_10\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Other state Social

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	193	2.5%
2	No	7679	97.5%

**01\_10\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Other**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	29	0.4%
2	Decreased	20	0.3%
3	Stayed the Same	7823	99.4%

**01\_11\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Help from charities**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	35	0.4%
2	No	7837	99.6%

**01\_11\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Help**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	9	0.1%
2	Decreased	28	0.4%
3	Stayed the Same	7835	99.5%

**01\_12\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Other**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7871 Invalid: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2003	25.4%
2	No	5868	74.6%
Sysmiss		1	

**01\_12\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Other**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7871 Invalid: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	1126	14.3%

2	Decreased	620	7.9%
3	Stayed the Same	6125	77.8%
Sysmiss		1	

### 01\_13\_1: receive income from the following sources during last month -Total household inco

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7871 Invalid: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7531	95.7%
2	No	340	4.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### 01\_13\_2: Has the income from this source increased or decreased since October 2009? Total

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7871 Invalid: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	1283	16.3%
2	Decreased	2437	31%
3	Stayed the Same	4151	52.7%
Sysmiss		1	

### 02\_1: have you changed any of your habits? Decreased amount of food consumption

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	2077	26.4%
2	no	5795	73.6%

## O2\_2: have you changed any of your habits? Replaced consumption of expensive food item

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	4348	55.2%
2	no	3524	44.8%

## O2\_3: have you changed any of your habits? Sent a member of household to work elsewhere

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1095	13.9%
2	no	6777	86.1%

## O2\_4: have you changed any of your habits? Increased production of food products for o

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1646	20.9%
2	no	6226	79.1%

**02\_5: have you changed any of your habits? Stopped buying some non-food items**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	3483	44.2%
2	no	4389	55.8%

**02\_6: have you changed any of your habits? Started to buy second hand items**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	731	9.3%
2	no	7141	90.7%

**02\_7: have you changed any of your habits? Started less use of the entertainment****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	4528	57.5%
2	no	3344	42.5%

**02\_8: have you changed any of your habits? Starting meeting with friends less****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	4357	55.3%
2	no	3515	44.7%

**02\_9: have you changed any of your habits? Took one or more children out of school****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	52	0.7%
2	no	7820	99.3%

**02\_10: have you changed any of your habits? Withdrew or postponed admission to school,****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	31	0.4%
2	no	7841	99.6%

**02\_11: have you changed any of your habits? Reduced or stopped visits to healthcare cen****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	3160	40.1%
2	no	4712	59.9%

**02\_12: have you changed any of your habits? Reduced or stopped buying medicines****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	2463	31.3%

2	no	5409	68.7%
---	----	------	-------

## 02\_13: have you changed any of your habits? Changed means of transportation (increased

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1876	23.8%
2	no	5996	76.2%

## 02\_14: have you changed any of your habits? Started working odd jobs

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1074	13.6%
2	no	6798	86.4%

## 02\_15: have you changed any of your habits? Other (specify)

Data file: hh

### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	yes	83	1.1%
2	no	7789	98.9%

### 03\_1\_1: do you have access to the following sources of support? Help from relatives, fri

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2896	36.8%
2		4976	63.2%

### 03\_1\_2: Help from relatives, friends and other total amount of income

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1747 Invalid: 6125 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

### 03\_1\_3: Help from relatives, friends and other Has the income from this source increase

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 2896 Invalid: 4976  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	306	10.6%
2	Decreased	1255	43.3%
3	Stayed the Same	1335	46.1%
Sysmiss		4976	

**03\_2\_1: Borrowing from relatives, friends or others****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2525	32.1%
2		5347	67.9%

**03\_2\_2: Borrowing from relatives, friends or others total amount of income****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 6597 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1800000 Format: Numeric

**03\_2\_3: Borrowing from relatives, friends or others Has the income from this source inc****Data file:** hh**Overview**

Valid: 2525 Invalid: 5347  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	1204	47.7%
2	Decreased	680	26.9%
3	Stayed the Same	641	25.4%
Sysmiss		5347	

**03\_3\_1: Borrowing from banks and financial institutions****Data file:** hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		915	11.6%
2		6957	88.4%

**03\_3\_2: Borrowing from banks and financial institutions total amount of income**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 7752 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 8000000 Format: Numeric

**03\_3\_3: Borrowing from banks and financial institutions Has the income from this source**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 915 Invalid: 6957  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	281	30.7%
2	Decreased	351	38.4%
3	Stayed the Same	283	30.9%
Sysmiss		6957	

**03\_4\_1: Withdrawing savings**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		931	11.8%
2		6941	88.2%

---

### 03\_4\_2: Withdrawing savings total amount of income

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 600 Invalid: 7272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 460000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 460000 Format: Numeric

---

### 03\_4\_3: Withdrawing savings Has the income from this source increased or decreased sinc

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 6941  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	274	29.4%
2	Decreased	498	53.5%
3	Stayed the Same	159	17.1%
Sysmiss		6941	

---

### 03\_5\_1: Selling household assets

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1285	16.3%
2		6587	83.7%

### 03\_5\_2: Selling household assets total amount of income

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 351 Invalid: 7521 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1900000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1900000 Format: Numeric

### 03\_5\_3: Selling household assets Has the income from this source increased or decreased

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1285 Invalid: 6587  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	246	19.1%
2	Decreased	540	42%
3	Stayed the Same	499	38.8%
Sysmiss		6587	

### 03\_6\_1: Support from NGOs, churches and other organizations

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		299	3.8%
2		7573	96.2%

**03\_6\_2: Support from NGOs, churches and other organizations total amount of income**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 60 Invalid: 7812 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 70000 Format: Numeric

**03\_6\_3: Support from NGOs, churches and other organizations Has the income from this so**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 299 Invalid: 7573  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	12	4%
2	Decreased	5	1.7%
3	Stayed the Same	282	94.3%
Sysmiss		7573	

**03\_7\_1: Support from government through Social assistance**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4489	57%
2		3383	43%

**03\_7\_3: Support from government through Social assistance Has the income from this sour**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 4489 Invalid: 3383  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	1507	33.6%
2	Decreased	19	0.4%
3	Stayed the Same	2963	66%
Sysmiss		3383	

**03\_7\_2: Support from government through Social assistance total amount of income**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 4473 Invalid: 3399 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 369600  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 369600 Format: Numeric

**03\_8\_1: Support from municipality**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		33	0.4%
2		7839	99.6%

**03\_8\_3: Support from municipality Has the income from this source increased or decreased**

Data file: hh

**Overview**

Valid: 33 Invalid: 7839  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	12	36.4%
2	Decreased	6	18.2%
3	Stayed the Same	15	45.5%
Sysmiss		7839	

### 03\_8\_2: Support from municipality total amount of income

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 7856 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 500 - 40000 Format: Numeric

### 03\_9\_1: From compensation or unemployment benefits

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		87	1.1%
2		7785	98.9%

### 03\_9\_3: From compensation or unemployment benefits Has the income from this source incre

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 7785  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	10	11.5%
2	Decreased	8	9.2%
3	Stayed the Same	69	79.3%
Sysmiss		7785	

### 03\_9\_2: From compensation or unemployment benefits total amount of income

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 7793 Minimum: 7500 Maximum: 36000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7500 - 36000 Format: Numeric

### 03\_10\_1: Other supports (such as food)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1706	21.7%
2		6166	78.3%

### 03\_10\_3: Other supports (such as food) Has the income from this source increased or decre

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 6166  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	248	14.5%
2	Decreased	611	35.8%

3	Stayed the Same	847	49.6%
Sysmiss		6166	

### 03\_10\_2: Other supports (such as food)total amount of income

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 1327 Invalid: 6545 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 115000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 115000 Format: Numeric

### Z4:

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 279  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 279 Format: Numeric

### GLX\_SEX:

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5556	70.6%
2		2316	29.4%

### FILTER\_: glx\_sex = 2 (FILTER)

Data file: hh

#### Overview

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5378	68.3%
1		2494	31.7%

**AGE16:****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 3650 Invalid: 4222

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1511	41.4%
2		1580	43.3%
3		455	12.5%
4		82	2.2%
5		17	0.5%
6		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		4222	

**VES:****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.276 Maximum: 13

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.276315789473684 - 13 Format: Numeric

**MEMNAL:****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		887	11.3%
2		1364	17.3%
3		1336	17%
4		1524	19.4%
5		1257	16%
6		913	11.6%
7		378	4.8%
8		127	1.6%
9		46	0.6%
10		23	0.3%
11		9	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		3	0%

**AA:****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 7872 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7872	100%

**HEIGHT: altitude****Data file: hh****Overview**

Valid: 3640 Invalid: 4232

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1056	29%

2		1024	28.1%
3		1560	42.9%
Sysmiss		4232	

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: x1

**Overview**

Valid: 492459    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**MARZ:**

Data file: x1

**Overview**

Valid: 492459    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		131008	26.6%
2		23297	4.7%
3		37762	7.7%
4		40449	8.2%
5		26825	5.4%
6		41930	8.5%
7		51715	10.5%
8		57007	11.6%
9		32275	6.6%
10		19789	4%
11		30402	6.2%

**TYPEV:**

Data file: x1

**Overview**

Valid: 492459    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		131008	26.6%
1		223324	45.3%
2		138127	28%

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: x1

**Overview**

Valid: 492459    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24074	4.9%
2		32803	6.7%
3		36980	7.5%
4		39927	8.1%
5		43570	8.8%
6		47360	9.6%
7		49417	10%
8		47872	9.7%
9		44293	9%
10		41992	8.5%
11		37469	7.6%
12		46702	9.5%

**DAY:**

Data file: x1

**Overview**

Valid: 492459    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 31    Format: Numeric

**X1\_3: Amount purchased**

Data file: x1

**Overview**

Valid: 492459 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.005 Maximum: 7000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.005 - 7000 Format: Numeric

**X1\_1: Code of the food product purchased**

Data file: x1

**Overview**

Valid: 492459 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10101 - 14099 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10101	wheat	33	0%
10102	rye	0	0%
10103	oats	1	0%
10104	sereals	1883	0.4%
10105	cooked cereal	74	0%
10106	spelt	668	0.1%
10107	flour from fried wheat (pokhindz)	25	0%
10108	rice	9119	1.9%
10109	haricot bean	730	0.1%
10110	lentil	3355	0.7%
10111	chick-pea, yellow pea	211	0%
10112	pea, green pea	1493	0.3%
10113	top-grade wheat flour	3201	0.7%
10114	high-grade wheat flour	427	0.1%
10115	rye flour	0	0%
10116	other flour (oatmeal, barley, corn meal, etc.)	1	0%
10117	semifinished dough	110	0%
10118	bran of all types	1	0%
10119	semolina	249	0.1%
10120	buckwheat	3838	0.8%
10121	other groats	13	0%
10122	corn	51	0%
10123	flakes of corn	204	0%
10124	top-grade wheat bread	83701	17%
10125	first-grade wheat bread	7918	1.6%

10126	rye bread and others	662	0.1%
10127	lavash (armenian no-yearbread)	4738	1%
10128	macaroni	8721	1.8%
10129	vermicelli	4971	1%
10130	spaghetti	455	0.1%
10131	child food	122	0%
10132	finished commodity based on flour	342	0.1%
10133	oat flakes Hercules	181	0%
10199	other starch products	376	0.1%
10201	beef	7653	1.6%
10202	beef fillet	175	0%
10203	force-meat	2389	0.5%
10204	pork	1012	0.2%
10205	mutton	84	0%
10206	lamb	22	0%
10207	poultry	4546	0.9%
10208	chicken legs	8779	1.8%
10209	meat of other domestic animals	19	0%
10210	meat of wild animals and birds	20	0%
10211	beef liver	155	0%
10212	other subproducts	345	0.1%
10213	lard	56	0%
10214	boiled sausage	6491	1.3%
10215	mild smoked sausage	900	0.2%
10216	smoked sausage	104	0%
10217	smoked sausage salami	7	0%
10218	basturma (dried meat)	584	0.1%
10219	soujoukh (armenian sausage dry)	299	0.1%
10220	meat cutlet	352	0.1%
10221	sausages	8881	1.8%
10222	ham	324	0.1%
10223	other semi-finished and finished products of meat, poultry	1292	0.3%
10224	stewed beef	829	0.2%
10225	stewed pork	0	0%
10226	kebab	27	0%
10227	shashlik	6	0%
10228	shashlik of Kars	0	0%
10299	other meat products	37	0%
10301	fresh fish - wite fish (local)	243	0%

10302	fresh fish - trout	704	0.1%
10303	fresh fish (carp,sazan)	265	0.1%
10304	fresh fish (silver carp)	6	0%
10305	frozen fish - mackerel, hake, etc.	575	0.1%
10306	dried, cured fish - smoked white fish	83	0%
10307	fish canned (in oil) - sprat, sardines, etc.	154	0%
10308	fish canned (in tomato)- anchovy, etc.	144	0%
10309	other canned fishes	55	0%
10310	caviare red and black	3	0%
10311	unprocessed caviare	0	0%
10312	other herrings	0	0%
10313	seafood, arm of crawfish	1	0%
10314		8	0%
10315		20	0%
10399	other fish products	748	0.2%
10401	fresh milk	6308	1.3%
10402	condensed milk	751	0.2%
10403	dried milk	6	0%
10404	fermented milk, yogurt	14959	3%
10405	yogurt	615	0.1%
10406	sour cream	15646	3.2%
10407	cottage cheese	2419	0.5%
10408	biomilkproducts	64	0%
10409	cheese of sheep milk - brynza etc.	1	0%
10410	cheese of cow milk (chanakh)	1107	0.2%
10411	cheese of cow milk ( lory)	1125	0.2%
10412	homemade cheese of cow milk	7046	1.4%
10413	swiss and dutch cheeses	68	0%
10414	cheese Cheder	27	0%
10415	processed cheese	78	0%
10416	icecream	4155	0.8%
10417	icecream Tamara	1	0%
10418	concentrated yogurt	25	0%
10419	cheese Roquefort and other top-quality cheese	1	0%
10499	other milk products	249	0.1%
10501	eggs	20100	4.1%
10601	dairy butter	6869	1.4%
10602	melted butter	473	0.1%
10603	margarine	534	0.1%

10604	sunflower oil	10182	2.1%
10605	olive oil	6	0%
10606	corn oil	14	0%
10607	other vegetable oils	0	0%
10699	other oils and animal fats	3650	0.7%
10701	apples	5225	1.1%
10702	pear	336	0.1%
10703	apricot	373	0.1%
10704	peach	936	0.2%
10705	plum	234	0%
10706	sour cherry	75	0%
10707	cherry	461	0.1%
10708	strawberries	456	0.1%
10709	berries (blackberries, raspberries etc.)	135	0%
10710	grapes	3697	0.8%
10711	water-melon	4225	0.9%
10712	melon	789	0.2%
10713	other squash (pumpkin etc.)	36	0%
10714	banana	1810	0.4%
10715	pineapple	23	0%
10716	kiwi	278	0.1%
10717	tangerine	1983	0.4%
10718	orange	919	0.2%
10719	pomágranate	213	0%
10720	fig	45	0%
10721	blood orange	1197	0.2%
10722	grapefruit	46	0%
10723	lemon	609	0.1%
10724	other tropical and citrus fruits	12	0%
10725	dried apricots	32	0%
10726	other dried fruits	220	0%
10727	raisins	794	0.2%
10728	walnuts	338	0.1%
10729	walnuts in shell	75	0%
10730	almond	143	0%
10731	cashew	74	0%
10732	nuts	351	0.1%
10733	nuts in shell	18	0%
10734	pistachio	294	0.1%

10735	chestnut	3	0%
10736	other nuts (hazelnut, chestnut, peanut)	25	0%
10737	natural fruit juices	1773	0.4%
10738	natural fruit juice Noyan	14	0%
10739	kissel (jelly and others)	3	0%
10740	fruit and berry compots	5	0%
10741	tinned fruits	1	0%
10742	frozen fruits	1	0%
10799	other fruits	116	0%
10801	fresh cabbage	8174	1.7%
10802	cauliflower	373	0.1%
10803	fresh tomatoes	16749	3.4%
10804	fresh cucumbers	13277	2.7%
10805	onion	3932	0.8%
10806	carrot	3732	0.8%
10807	sugar-beet	2205	0.4%
10808	garlic	324	0.1%
10809	green onions	507	0.1%
10810	radish	503	0.1%
10811	eggplants	5420	1.1%
10812	green and red pepper	6152	1.2%
10813	greens	14374	2.9%
10814	other greens	2380	0.5%
10815	courgette	1350	0.3%
10816	tomato paste	3045	0.6%
10817	ketchup	373	0.1%
10818	green beans	3742	0.8%
10819	olives	591	0.1%
10820	green peas	462	0.1%
10821	canned vegetables	320	0.1%
10822	canned corn	260	0.1%
10823	okra	60	0%
10824	mushrooms	646	0.1%
10825	sunflower seeds	934	0.2%
10826	pickles	126	0%
10827	salad	42	0%
10828	frozen vegetables	2	0%
10899	other vegetables	190	0%
10901	potatoe	12500	2.5%

11001	sugar, granulated sugar	12473	2.5%
11002	sugar powder	12	0%
11101	coffee-beans	942	0.2%
11102	prepacked ground coffee	15967	3.2%
11103	instant coffee	16	0%
11104	instant coffee Nescafe	94	0%
11105	georgian tea	66	0%
11106	indian tea	1599	0.3%
11107	tea bags lipton	222	0%
11108	other tea	36	0%
11109	cocoa	488	0.1%
11201	fruit caramel (local)	8518	1.7%
11202	chocolate candies	1744	0.4%
11203	bonbon	78	0%
11204	chocolate bars	188	0%
11205	chocolate snickers	54	0%
11206	chocolate cream nutella	37	0%
11207	halva	386	0.1%
11208	honey	218	0%
11209	artificial honey	8	0%
11210	apricot jam	2	0%
11211	other jams and preserves	27	0%
11212	biscuits, cakes, pastries	9752	2%
11213	chewing gum	162	0%
11299	other confectionery	242	0%
11301	salt	5677	1.2%
11302	red and black pepper (ground)	406	0.1%
11303	soda (powder)	190	0%
11304	soup powder	115	0%
11305	vinegar	100	0%
11306	spices	203	0%
11307	mustard	8	0%
11308	mayonnaise	792	0.2%
11309	gelatine	1458	0.3%
11399	other food products	168	0%
12001	mineral water (jermuk in plastic bottle)	1855	0.4%
12002	mineral water (jermuk in glass bottle)	2220	0.5%
12003	mineral water (Bjni)	77	0%
12004	other mineral waters	160	0%

12005	Noy	25	0%
12006	lemonade	2599	0.5%
12007	pepsi-cola	30	0%
12008	coca-cola	307	0.1%
12009	hai-cola	926	0.2%
12010	wather	917	0.2%
12099	other nonalcoholic drinks	2995	0.6%
13001	vodka (local)	1876	0.4%
13002	vodka (imported)	42	0%
13003	vodka Nemiroff	9	0%
13004	vodka Khortica	1	0%
13005	other Russian vodka	80	0%
13006	other vodka	39	0%
13007	cognak (5 years old)	1	0%
13008	cognac jubileyniy	3	0%
13009	cognac Ararat	12	0%
13010	cognac Map or Proshyan	23	0%
13011	Imported cognacs	2	0%
13012	other cognacs	181	0%
13013	liqueur	38	0%
13014	champagne	256	0.1%
13015	dissert wine	74	0%
13016	table wine	634	0.1%
13017	wine (portvein)	0	0%
13018	wine Saperavi	4	0%
13019	wine simysweet	86	0%
13020	bear (imported)	42	0%
13021	bear Kilikia	333	0.1%
13022	bear Kotajq	115	0%
13023	other local bear	148	0%
13099	other alcoholic drinks	13	0%
14001	local cigarettes Garni	0	0%
14002	cigarettes MT	0	0%
14003	cigarettes akhtamar	0	0%
14004	other local cigarettes like MT Lights Super or Slims	0	0%
14005	other local filtertipped cigarettes	0	0%
14006	local cigarettes chibukh	0	0%
14007	other local cigarettes (not filtertipped)	0	0%
14008	imported cigarettes Winston	0	0%

14009	imported cigarettes lm	0	0%
14010	imported cigarettes marlboro	0	0%
14011	other imported cigarettes	0	0%
14099	other tobacco products	0	0%

## X1\_4: Total cost of purchased food in drams

Data file: x1

### Overview

Valid: 492459    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 20    Maximum: 282000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 20 - 282000    Format: Numeric

## X1\_2: Measurement unit

Data file: x1

### Overview

Valid: 492459    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0.5 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.5		1	0%
1	kg	421315	85.6%
2	liter	50881	10.3%
3	piece	20262	4.1%

## X1\_5: Where was it purchased?

Data file: x1

### Overview

Valid: 492459    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	shop	395882	80.4%

2	market	39706	8.1%
3	street	46950	9.5%
4	fair	66	0%
5	other	9855	2%

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: x2****Overview**

Valid: 1919422    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**MARZ:****Data file: x2****Overview**

Valid: 1919422    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		288015	15%
2		127354	6.6%
3		191819	10%
4		164314	8.6%
5		174059	9.1%
6		186670	9.7%
7		202826	10.6%
8		203310	10.6%
9		147022	7.7%
10		89089	4.6%
11		144944	7.6%

**DATE: Date of the interview****Data file: x2****Overview**

Valid: 1919422    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		136917	7.1%
2		152137	7.9%
3		166553	8.7%
4		159823	8.3%
5		162587	8.5%
6		162362	8.5%
7		165554	8.6%
8		168337	8.8%
9		162129	8.4%
10		165070	8.6%
11		154856	8.1%
12		163097	8.5%

**DAY:****Data file:** x2**Overview**

Valid: 1919422    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 31    Format: Numeric

**X2\_1: Code of the food product consumed****Data file:** x2**Overview**

Valid: 1919422    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 10101 - 14099    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10101	wheat	357	0%
10102	rye	0	0%
10103	oats	5	0%
10104	sereals	13081	0.7%
10105	cooked cereal	384	0%
10106	spelt	2749	0.1%
10107	flour from fried wheat (pokhindz)	288	0%
10108	rice	34120	1.8%
10109	haricot bean	5429	0.3%

10110	lentil	11239	0.6%
10111	chick-pea, yellow pea	589	0%
10112	pea, green pea	5131	0.3%
10113	top-grade wheat flour	3612	0.2%
10114	high-grade wheat flour	489	0%
10115	rye flour	0	0%
10116	other flour (oatmeal, barley, corn meal, etc.)	2	0%
10117	semifinished dough	120	0%
10118	bran of all types	1	0%
10119	semolina	955	0%
10120	buckwheat	10293	0.5%
10121	other groats	45	0%
10122	corn	62	0%
10123	flakes of corn	238	0%
10124	top-grade wheat bread	166465	8.7%
10125	first-grade wheat bread	12291	0.6%
10126	rye bread and others	683	0%
10127	lavash (armenian no-yearbread)	44705	2.3%
10128	macaroni	24353	1.3%
10129	vermicelli	14459	0.8%
10130	spaghetti	464	0%
10131	child food	397	0%
10132	finished commodity based on flour	396	0%
10133	oat flakes Hercules	728	0%
10199	other starch products	515	0%
10201	beef	16366	0.9%
10202	beef fillet	222	0%
10203	force-meat	3186	0.2%
10204	pork	1945	0.1%
10205	mutton	261	0%
10206	lamb	156	0%
10207	poultry	8334	0.4%
10208	chicken legs	12098	0.6%
10209	meat of other domestic animals	44	0%
10210	meat of wild animals and birds	38	0%
10211	beef liver	208	0%
10212	other subproducts	406	0%
10213	lard	163	0%
10214	boiled sausage	10876	0.6%

10215	mild smoked sausage	1828	0.1%
10216	smoked sausage	247	0%
10217	smoked sausage salami	21	0%
10218	basturma (dried meat)	1040	0.1%
10219	soujoukh (armenian sausage dry)	391	0%
10220	meat cutlet	530	0%
10221	sausages	12742	0.7%
10222	ham	481	0%
10223	other semi-finished and finished products of meat, poultry	1684	0.1%
10224	stewed beef	1124	0.1%
10225	stewed pork	0	0%
10226	kebab	56	0%
10227	shashlik	23	0%
10228	shashlik of Kars	0	0%
10299	other meat products	89	0%
10301	fresh fish - wite fish (local)	554	0%
10302	fresh fish - trout	874	0%
10303	fresh fish (carp,sazan)	334	0%
10304	fresh fish (silver carp)	14	0%
10305	frozen fish - mackerel, hake, etc.	672	0%
10306	dried, cured fish - smoked white fish	110	0%
10307	fish canned (in oil) - sprat, sardines, etc.	180	0%
10308	fish canned (in tomato)- anchovy, etc.	171	0%
10309	other canned fishes	88	0%
10310	caviare red and black	6	0%
10311	unprocessed caviare	0	0%
10312	other herrings	1	0%
10313	seafood, arm of crawfish	5	0%
10314		12	0%
10315		21	0%
10399	other fish products	842	0%
10401	fresh milk	21268	1.1%
10402	condensed milk	935	0%
10403	dried milk	30	0%
10404	fermented milk, yogurt	44056	2.3%
10405	yogurt	631	0%
10406	sour cream	22348	1.2%
10407	cottage cheese	4884	0.3%
10408	biomilkproducts	84	0%

10409	cheese of sheep milk - brynza etc.	402	0%
10410	cheese of cow milk (chanakh)	25023	1.3%
10411	cheese of cow milk ( lory)	9215	0.5%
10412	homemade cheese of cow milk	136586	7.1%
10413	swiss and dutch cheeses	257	0%
10414	cheese Cheder	34	0%
10415	processed cheese	96	0%
10416	icecream	4238	0.2%
10417	icecream Tamara	1	0%
10418	concentrated yogurt	53	0%
10419	cheese Roquefort and other top-quality cheese	1	0%
10499	other milk products	1368	0.1%
10501	eggs	78340	4.1%
10601	dairy butter	41513	2.2%
10602	melted butter	42755	2.2%
10603	margarine	366	0%
10604	sunflower oil	79835	4.2%
10605	olive oil	12	0%
10606	corn oil	49	0%
10607	other vegetable oils	0	0%
10699	other oils and animal fats	69679	3.6%
10701	apples	25106	1.3%
10702	pear	2056	0.1%
10703	apricot	889	0%
10704	peach	2078	0.1%
10705	plum	681	0%
10706	sour cherry	190	0%
10707	cherry	1008	0.1%
10708	strawberries	718	0%
10709	berries (blackberreries, raspberries etc.)	355	0%
10710	grapes	8803	0.5%
10711	water-melon	6889	0.4%
10712	melon	1108	0.1%
10713	other squash (pumpkin etc.)	332	0%
10714	banana	2909	0.2%
10715	pineapple	30	0%
10716	kiwi	325	0%
10717	tangerine	4407	0.2%
10718	orange	1547	0.1%

10719	pomågranate	272	0%
10720	fig	127	0%
10721	blood orange	2497	0.1%
10722	grapefruit	102	0%
10723	lemon	811	0%
10724	other tropical and citrus fruits	17	0%
10725	dried apricots	108	0%
10726	other dried fruits	1061	0.1%
10727	raisins	1435	0.1%
10728	walnuts	1496	0.1%
10729	walnuts in shell	464	0%
10730	almond	111	0%
10731	cashew	59	0%
10732	nuts	548	0%
10733	nuts in shell	19	0%
10734	pistachio	366	0%
10735	chestnut	6	0%
10736	other nuts (hazelnut, chestnut, peanut)	79	0%
10737	natural friut juices	4535	0.2%
10738	natural friut juice Noyan	43	0%
10739	kissel (jelly and others)	3	0%
10740	fruit and berry compots	19205	1%
10741	tinned fruits	2	0%
10742	frozen fruits	1	0%
10799	other fruits	198	0%
10801	fresh cabbage	21069	1.1%
10802	cauliflower	399	0%
10803	fresh tomatoes	56002	2.9%
10804	fresh cucumbers	41663	2.2%
10805	onion	81164	4.2%
10806	carrot	14015	0.7%
10807	sugar-beet	8170	0.4%
10808	garlic	6731	0.4%
10809	green onions	1958	0.1%
10810	radish	1216	0.1%
10811	eggplants	10316	0.5%
10812	green and red pepper	18138	0.9%
10813	greens	59379	3.1%
10814	other greens	10803	0.6%

10815	courgette	2154	0.1%
10816	tomato paste	26657	1.4%
10817	ketchup	652	0%
10818	green beans	8166	0.4%
10819	olives	749	0%
10820	green peas	488	0%
10821	canned vegetables	24901	1.3%
10822	canned corn	262	0%
10823	okra	187	0%
10824	mushrooms	1414	0.1%
10825	sunflower seeds	1072	0.1%
10826	pickles	34534	1.8%
10827	salad	386	0%
10828	frozen vegetables	51	0%
10899	other vegetables	684	0%
10901	potatoe	110700	5.8%
11001	sugar, granulated sugar	152577	7.9%
11002	sugar powder	7	0%
11101	coffee-beans	0	0%
11102	prepacked ground cofee	0	0%
11103	instant coffee	0	0%
11104	instant coffee Nescafe	0	0%
11105	georgian tea	0	0%
11106	indian tea	0	0%
11107	tea bags lipton	0	0%
11108	other tea	0	0%
11109	cocoa	0	0%
11201	fruit caramel (local)	29482	1.5%
11202	chocolate candies	9057	0.5%
11203	bonbon	110	0%
11204	chocolate bars	282	0%
11205	chocolate snickers	54	0%
11206	chocolate cream nutella	78	0%
11207	halva	812	0%
11208	honey	6244	0.3%
11209	artificial honey	3	0%
11210	apricot jam	1207	0.1%
11211	other jams and preserves	14896	0.8%
11212	biscuits, cakes, pastries	24280	1.3%

11213	chewing gum	0	0%
11299	other confectionery	397	0%
11301	salt	0	0%
11302	red and black pepper (ground)	0	0%
11303	soda (powder)	2	0%
11304	soup powder	0	0%
11305	vinegar	0	0%
11306	spices	0	0%
11307	mustard	0	0%
11308	mayonnaise	1015	0.1%
11309	gelatine	6	0%
11399	other food products	34	0%
12001	mineral water (jermuk in plastic bottle)	3057	0.2%
12002	mineral water (jermuk in glass bottle)	2954	0.2%
12003	mineral water (Bjni)	85	0%
12004	other mineral waters	213	0%
12005	Noy	10	0%
12006	lemonade	4375	0.2%
12007	pepsi-cola	25	0%
12008	coca-cola	365	0%
12009	hai-cola	1062	0.1%
12010	wather	3	0%
12099	other nonalcoholic drinks	4041	0.2%
13001	vodka (local)	4250	0.2%
13002	vodka (imported)	90	0%
13003	vodka Nemiroff	12	0%
13004	vodka Khortica	2	0%
13005	other Russian vodka	166	0%
13006	other vodka	697	0%
13007	cognak (5 years old)	12	0%
13008	cognac jubileyniy	8	0%
13009	cognac Ararat	15	0%
13010	cognac Map or Proshyan	75	0%
13011	Imported cognacs	13	0%
13012	other cognacs	181	0%
13013	liqueur	65	0%
13014	champagne	322	0%
13015	dissert wine	43	0%
13016	table wine	1560	0.1%

13017	wine (portvein)	5	0%
13018	wine Saperavi	11	0%
13019	wine simysweet	229	0%
13020	bear (imported)	39	0%
13021	bear Kilikia	351	0%
13022	bear Kotajq	153	0%
13023	other local bear	158	0%
13099	other alcoholic drinks	9	0%
14001	local cigarettes Garni	0	0%
14002	cigarettes MT	0	0%
14003	cigarettes akhtamar	0	0%
14004	other local cigarettes like MT Lights Super or Slims	0	0%
14005	other local filtertipped cigarettes	0	0%
14006	local cigarettes chibukh	0	0%
14007	other local cigarettes (not filtertipped)	0	0%
14008	imported cigarettes Winston	0	0%
14009	imported cigarettes lm	0	0%
14010	imported cigarettes marlboro	0	0%
14011	other imported cigarettes	0	0%
14099	other tobacco products	0	0%

## X2\_2: Measurement unit

Data file: x2

### Overview

Valid: 1919422    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kg	1575293	82.1%
2	liter	265789	13.8%
3	piece	78340	4.1%

## X2\_3: Amount consumed

Data file: x2

**Overview**

Valid: 1919422 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.003 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.003 - 50 Format: Numeric

**X2\_4: What kind of food was consumed?**

Data file: x2

**Overview**

Valid: 1919422 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	purchased (including previously purchased)	1506459	78.5%
2	received from own land and livestock	268006	14%
3	home made preserves (foods from own land)	27990	1.5%
4	home made preserves (purchased foods)	63234	3.3%
5	received as remuneration in kind	1727	0.1%
6	received as gift	43907	2.3%
7	received as humanitarian assistance	1086	0.1%
8	game, forest, field	7013	0.4%

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: x4

**Overview**

Valid: 206024    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 7872    Format: Numeric

**MARZ:**

Data file: x4

**Overview**

Valid: 206024    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		50318	24.4%
2		11013	5.3%
3		17058	8.3%
4		17243	8.4%
5		11052	5.4%
6		17768	8.6%
7		24357	11.8%
8		20837	10.1%
9		10666	5.2%
10		11648	5.7%
11		14064	6.8%

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: x4

**Overview**

Valid: 206024    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		13594	6.6%
2		17345	8.4%
3		17809	8.6%
4		18014	8.7%
5		18448	9%
6		17708	8.6%
7		16576	8%
8		17310	8.4%
9		16588	8.1%
10		16874	8.2%
11		17607	8.5%
12		18151	8.8%

**DAY:****Data file:** x4**Overview**

Valid: 206024 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

**X4\_1: Code of services or goods****Data file:** x4**Overview**

Valid: 206024 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 4005 - 33000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4005		12	0%
14001	local cigarettes Garni	7162	3.5%
14002	cigarettes MT	1802	0.9%
14003	cigarettes akhtamar	1593	0.8%
14004	other local cigarettes like MT Lights Super or Slims	382	0.2%
14005	other local filtertipped cigarettes	26834	13%
14006	local cigarettes chibukh	1587	0.8%
14007	other local cigarettes (not filtertipped)	902	0.4%
14008	imported cigarettes Winston	355	0.2%

14009	imported cigarettes lm	628	0.3%
14010	imported cigarettes marlboro	77	0%
14011	other imported cigarettes	3912	1.9%
14099	other tobacco products	151	0.1%
20101	cotton fabric	7	0%
20102	wool fabric	1	0%
20103	silk fabric	0	0%
20104	linen fabric	0	0%
20105	upholstery fabric	2	0%
20199	other fabrics	11	0%
20201	men tanned sheepskin coat	0	0%
20202	men`s coat	4	0%
20203	men`s costume	18	0%
20204	men`s jacket	13	0%
20205	men`s leather jacket	4	0%
20206	men`s jeans	25	0%
20207	men`s trousers	263	0.1%
20208	men`s shirt	170	0.1%
20209	men`s pullover	93	0%
20210	men`s underwear	350	0.2%
20211	men`s socks	916	0.4%
20212	men`s hats	14	0%
20213	men`s sports kits	50	0%
20214	other men`s clothes	37	0%
20215	women tanned sheepskin coat	2	0%
20216	women`s coat	19	0%
20217	women`s raincoat	1	0%
20218	women`s leather-jacket	2	0%
20219	women`s costume	16	0%
20220	women`s trousers	92	0%
20221	women`s trousers (jeans)	27	0%
20222	women`s dress	72	0%
20223	women`s skirt	81	0%
20224	women`s pullover	196	0.1%
20225	women`s blouse	187	0.1%
20226	women`s underwear	196	0.1%
20227	women`s tights, stockings	584	0.3%
20228	women`s night-shirt	46	0%
20229	women`s robe	55	0%

20230	women`s fur hat	0	0%
20231	women`s jeans	4	0%
20232	other women`s clothes	126	0.1%
20233	coat for boys	4	0%
20234	coat for girls	4	0%
20235	jacket for children under 7 year	5	0%
20236	jacket for children (7-14 years old)	10	0%
20237	dress for girls under school age	5	0%
20238	dress for girls of school age	18	0%
20239	dress for summer	4	0%
20240	costume for kids of school age	4	0%
20241	trousers for children of school age	87	0%
20242	shirts for kids of school age	43	0%
20243	sports clothes for schoolchildren	21	0%
20244	children`s underwear	46	0%
20245	schoolchildren`s pullover	32	0%
20246	children`s tights	88	0%
20247	children`s socks	78	0%
20248	warm hats for children	10	0%
20249	children`s mittens	6	0%
20250	linen for new-born children	14	0%
20251	night-shirt for children	8	0%
20252	other children`s clothes	317	0.2%
20299	other clothes	100	0%
20301	men`s shoes from leather	114	0.1%
20302	men`s boots	45	0%
20303	men`s shoes from artificial leather	173	0.1%
20304	mans sport shoes	52	0%
20305	men`s house footwear	219	0.1%
20306	women`s shoes on low heels	96	0%
20307	women`s shoes on high heels	86	0%
20308	women`s boots	82	0%
20309	women`s short boots	35	0%
20310	women`s summer shoes	131	0.1%
20311	women`s house footwear	694	0.3%
20312	women`s sports footwear	9	0%
20313	boy`s shoes	93	0%
20314	boy`s boots	8	0%
20315	girl`s shoes	61	0%

20316	summer footwear for girl	19	0%
20317	girl`s short boots	3	0%
20318	girl`s boots	12	0%
20319	children`s shoes (8-10 age)	78	0%
20320	children`s short boots	21	0%
20321	shoes for small children	57	0%
20322	children`s sports footwear	55	0%
20323	children`s house footwear	65	0%
20324	other related goods	367	0.2%
20399	other footwear	22	0%
20401	table	0	0%
20402	chair	2	0%
20403	wardrobe	0	0%
20404	furniture for a bedroom	0	0%
20405	furniture for a dining room	0	0%
20406	furniture-wall	0	0%
20407	furniture for sitting-room	0	0%
20408	hall furniture	0	0%
20409	kitchen furniture	0	0%
20410	bed (one person)	0	0%
20411	childrens bed	0	0%
20412	canvas	2	0%
20413	other furniture	1	0%
20414	piano and music instruments	0	0%
20415	carpets	3	0%
20416	carpeting	7	0%
20417	sheet	86	0%
20418	other bed-linen	251	0.1%
20419	wool	2	0%
20420	coverlet	19	0%
20421	towel	211	0.1%
20422	bath-towel	17	0%
20423	curtains	28	0%
20424	table-cloth	140	0.1%
20425	oil-stove	0	0%
20426	chandelier	7	0%
20427	electroamp	573	0.3%
20428	kitchen utensils	66	0%
20429	dinner service	3	0%

20430	tea service	20	0%
20431	coffee service	217	0.1%
20432	plates	93	0%
20433	other porcelaine and earthenware products	23	0%
20434	cut-glass goblets	17	0%
20435	cut-glass carafe (water-bottle)	2	0%
20436	cut-glass vase for flowers	13	0%
20437	other cut-glass products	9	0%
20438	glass goblets	30	0%
20439	ceramic`s cup	40	0%
20440	pots and pans of tefal	0	0%
20441	knives, spoons, forks	54	0%
20442	kettle (enamel)	10	0%
20443	pail	62	0%
20444	mirrow	11	0%
20445	other goods	2284	1.1%
20446	plastic goods	127	0.1%
20447	telephone set Panasonic	0	0%
20448	other telephone set	1	0%
20449	cell phone	0	0%
20450	fax	0	0%
20451	computer	0	0%
20452	monitor for computer	0	0%
20453	tv	0	0%
20454	tv set	1	0%
20455	tape-recorder	0	0%
20456	video	0	0%
20457	music system	0	0%
20458	parabollal antenna	0	0%
20459	videocamera	0	0%
20460	video camera	0	0%
20461	photocamera	0	0%
20462	video cassette	2	0%
20463	magnetic tape	0	0%
20464	flexible disk	15	0%
20465	colour film	4	0%
20466	radio, audio, video and photo goods	26	0%
20467	player	0	0%
20468	gas-stove	0	0%

20469	electric-stove	0	0%
20470	electric-reflector	0	0%
20471	microwave stove	0	0%
20472	electric kettle	3	0%
20473	electric stove	0	0%
20474	conditioner	0	0%
20475	dishwasher	0	0%
20476	refrigerator, freeze	0	0%
20477	washing machine	0	0%
20478	hairdryer	0	0%
20479	sewing machine	0	0%
20480	electric meat grinder	0	0%
20481	iron	0	0%
20482	vacuum cleaner	0	0%
20483	electric coffeemaker	1	0%
20484	heater	0	0%
20485	plug extension for electricity	5	0%
20486	water meter	5	0%
20487	gas meter	0	0%
20488	immersion heater (Ariston, Baxi,...)	0	0%
20489	mixer	0	0%
20499	other electric goods	137	0.1%
20501	soap	4717	2.3%
20502	laundry detergent	10300	5%
20503	laundry detergent ariel	626	0.3%
20504	laundry detergent ariel automat	914	0.4%
20505	laundry whitening	3883	1.9%
20506	Detergents for dishes	5252	2.5%
20599	other detergents	2624	1.3%
20601	linolium	1	0%
20602	tile	0	0%
20603	wall paper	0	0%
20604	bath tub	0	0%
20605	basin	0	0%
20606	toilet	0	0%
20607	cement	5	0%
20608	plasterboard	4	0%
20609	slate	0	0%
20610	oil paint	3	0%

20611	water paint	2	0%
20612	parquet	0	0%
20613	laminar parquet	0	0%
20614	construction materials (board, log)	1	0%
20615	parquet lacquer	1	0%
20616	tap	9	0%
20699	other construction materials	36	0%
20701	shovel	13	0%
20702	rake	1	0%
20703	scythe	0	0%
20799	other	2	0%
20801	ampicillin	15	0%
20802	otherantibiotis	178	0.1%
20803	vitamins C	22	0%
20804	other vitamins	32	0%
20805	corvalolum	19	0%
20806	coronal drags	596	0.3%
20807	analgetics (aspirin, analgin)	441	0.2%
20808	antiallergic medicine	23	0%
20809	other drags	5807	2.8%
20810	bandage	67	0%
20811	cotton	496	0.2%
20812	syringe	76	0%
20813	iodine	84	0%
20814	other pharmaceuticals	127	0.1%
20815	rim	2	0%
20816	lenses	4	0%
20817	glasses	20	0%
20818	anti-sunglasses	18	0%
20819	shampoo	2983	1.4%
20820	cream for face	150	0.1%
20821	parfume	425	0.2%
20822	soap	7502	3.6%
20823	childes soap	189	0.1%
20824	hair-dye	1131	0.5%
20825	lipstick	219	0.1%
20826	tooth paste	2634	1.3%
20827	naphkin, toilet paper	10883	5.3%
20828	women pampers	419	0.2%

20829	pampers	1587	0.8%
20899	other cosmetic and hygiene goods	2157	1%
20901	zhiguli	0	0%
20902	gaz 24,31	0	0%
20903	moskvich	0	0%
20904	other soviet cars	0	0%
20905	mercedes	0	0%
20906	other foreign cars	0	0%
20907	motorcycle	0	0%
20908	bicycle	0	0%
20909	childes bicycle	0	0%
20999	other cars of personal use	0	0%
21001	golden ring	0	0%
21002	gold and silver jewellery	0	0%
21099	other jewellery	35	0%
21101	watch for men	0	0%
21102	watch for women	0	0%
21103	wall clock	0	0%
21104	alarm-clock	0	0%
21199	other clocks	0	0%
21201	suitcase	1	0%
21202	womens handbag	122	0.1%
21203	diplomat	0	0%
21204	school bag	57	0%
21205	leather gloves	0	0%
21206	umbrella, fan	17	0%
21207	tooth-brush	200	0.1%
21208	razor	705	0.3%
21209	toys	386	0.2%
21210	sportaccessories	24	0%
21299	other haberdashery	751	0.4%
21301	books and textboods	72	0%
21302	newspaper	106	0.1%
21303	weekly newspaper	116	0.1%
21304	magazine	37	0%
21305	pen	778	0.4%
21306	school goods	792	0.4%
21307	calculator	10	0%
21308	other school goods	166	0.1%

21309	pencils	103	0%
21310	ruler	36	0%
21311	paper	32	0%
21399	other stationery	265	0.1%
21401	carnation,sweet-william	32	0%
21402	other flowers	102	0%
30101	repair of shoes heel	20	0%
30102	shoe repair	150	0.1%
30103	sewing of shoes	16	0%
30104	sewing of cloths	6	0%
30105	sewing male costume	0	0%
30106	sewing female dress	1	0%
30107	sewing male trousers	1	0%
30108	furniture repair	2	0%
30109	manufacturing furniture from raw materials of customer	0	0%
30110	repair of washing mashine	2	0%
30111	refregerator repair	0	0%
30112	repair of television and other radio engineering goods	1	0%
30113	repair of clocks and watches	1	0%
30114	repair of other engineering goods	6	0%
30115	laundry and dry-cleaners	4	0%
30116	haircut	49	0%
30117	coiffure	360	0.2%
30118	hair colouring	6	0%
30119	hair wave	13	0%
30120	hairdressing services (manicure, pedicure and other)	44	0%
30121	bathroom	6	0%
30122	photo for passport	1	0%
30123	developer and printing	11	0%
30124	photocopy	21	0%
30125	rent of DVD/VCD	0	0%
30126	renting	0	0%
30127	making dublicate of keys	1	0%
30128	setting of meter for water	3	0%
30129	repair of telephone	3	0%
30130	setting of meter for gas	0	0%
30199	other housing services	124	0.1%
30201	housing fee	189	0.1%
30202	fee for rented house	137	0.1%

30203	cold water	5477	2.7%
30204	electroenergy	7816	3.8%
30205	gas	5871	2.8%
30206	sanitary cleaning	1464	0.7%
30207	sewage system	1	0%
30208	pressed gas	568	0.3%
30209	kerosene	5	0%
30210	diesel	19	0%
30211	dry spirit	0	0%
30212	match	3309	1.6%
30213	candles	282	0.1%
30214	firewood	35	0%
30215	charcoal	1	0%
30216	central heating	1	0%
30217	house refurbishment	1	0%
30218	lodgings repair (plasterboard)	0	0%
30219	building of private house	0	0%
30220	payment for elevator services	195	0.1%
30299	other services	548	0.3%
30301	dental services	72	0%
30302	diagnostics	165	0.1%
30303	ultrasound diagnostic study	7	0%
30304	common study with apparatus yamr	64	0%
30305	common analysis of blood	161	0.1%
30306	laboratory analysis (urine)	3	0%
30307	rengen	20	0%
30308	advice of gynaecologist	38	0%
30309	treatment teeth caries	151	0.1%
30310	prosthesis of tooth crown	24	0%
30311	teeth prosthesis	1	0%
30312	physiotherapy (treatment,advice)	14	0%
30313	okulist (test of vision)	5	0%
30314	advice of urologist	2	0%
30315	advice of cardiologist	5	0%
30316	pass to a sanatorium	3	0%
30317	payment for a treatment	344	0.2%
30318	operation (surgery)	14	0%
30319	pregnancy and delivery	24	0%
30399	other health services	66	0%

30401	city bus	301	0.1%
30402	underground	46	0%
30403	trolleybus	41	0%
30404	interurban transport	5021	2.4%
30405	post services-international	3	0%
30406	telegram	3	0%
30407	other post services	0	0%
30408	telephone, monthly fee	4877	2.4%
30409	telephone, minute fee	855	0.4%
30410	long-distance abonent payment(inside country)	1271	0.6%
30411	long-distance abonent payment (for CIS)	29	0%
30412	long-distance abonent payment (for other counties)	5	0%
30413	monthly payment for cell phones (calling payment)	171	0.1%
30414	payment for cell phones by minutes	1058	0.5%
30415	payment for card of cell phones	1520	0.7%
30416	prior payment for cell phones	8603	4.2%
30417	internet telecommunication (nis)	10	0%
30418	internet telecommunication (europe, usa)	15	0%
30419	internet	644	0.3%
30420	airplanes	6	0%
30421	trains	46	0%
30422	motor vehicle repair	3	0%
30423	car technical service	2	0%
30424	car technical control	3	0%
30425	route taxi	19187	9.3%
30426	taxi	1290	0.6%
30427	accumulator	14	0%
30428	candle of car	1	0%
30429	tyre	1	0%
30430	spare parts	13	0%
30431	finer	0	0%
30432	petrol	1087	0.5%
30433	gas burning cars	2279	1.1%
30434	diesel oil	30	0%
30435	grease and other oils	20	0%
30499	other	7	0%
30501	course for driving	0	0%
30502	parking	7	0%
30503	renting a car	0	0%

30504	washing a car	9	0%
30505	substiyution of filter and oil	0	0%
30599	other services	12	0%
30601	cinema	2	0%
30602	videohalls	0	0%
30603	theatre	8	0%
30604	concert	5	0%
30606		2	0%
30607		4	0%
30699		13	0%
30701		83	0%
30702		65	0%
30703		5	0%
30705		17	0%
30706		1	0%
30707		17	0%
30708		1	0%
30711		18	0%
30799		19	0%
30802		1	0%
30804		3	0%
30806		1	0%
30807		10	0%
30899		3	0%
30902		1	0%
30999		25	0%
31008		9	0%
31010		104	0.1%
31013		24	0%
31099		31	0%
31999		5	0%
32000		245	0.1%
33000		1	0%

## X4\_2: Number: for products

Data file: x4

### Overview

Valid: 104944 Invalid: 101080 Minimum: 0.2 Maximum: 400

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 0.200000002980232 - 400    Format: Numeric

---

### X4\_3: Total cost

Data file: x4

#### Overview

Valid: 206024    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 2510000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 10 - 2510000    Format: Numeric

---

### X4\_3DRM: Total cost dram

Data file: x4

#### Overview

Valid: 206024    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 2510000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 10    Range: 10 - 2510000    Format: Numeric

---

### X4\_4: Currency

Data file: x4

#### Overview

Valid: 206024    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dram	206019	100%
2	ruble	0	0%
3	\$	5	0%
4	Euro	0	0%

---

### X4\_5: Where was it purchased

Data file: x4

#### Overview

Valid: 206024    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	shop	130924	63.5%
2	market	1053	0.5%
3	street	2521	1.2%
4	fair	1662	0.8%
5	organizations	41372	20.1%
6	other	28492	13.8%

---

### T\_RAZN:

Data file: x4

#### Overview

Valid: 1484 Invalid: 204540 Minimum: 166.828 Maximum: 6978.789  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 166.828125 - 6978.7890625 Format: Numeric

---

### VAR00001:

Data file: x4

#### Overview

Valid: 1484 Invalid: 204540  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1484	100%
Sysmiss		204540	

---

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: x5****Overview**

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.1%
52		2	0.1%
55		1	0.1%
82		1	0.1%
87		1	0.1%
149		2	0.1%
154		2	0.1%
156		1	0.1%
158		2	0.1%
162		1	0.1%
168		1	0.1%
177		3	0.2%
179		1	0.1%
195		4	0.2%
199		5	0.3%
206		1	0.1%
258		6	0.4%
263		7	0.4%
335		1	0.1%
346		1	0.1%
407		1	0.1%
408		2	0.1%
438		1	0.1%
476		6	0.4%
546		2	0.1%
548		1	0.1%
549		1	0.1%
550		2	0.1%
561		1	0.1%
563		3	0.2%

599		2	0.1%
609		6	0.4%
614		3	0.2%
616		2	0.1%
617		1	0.1%
621		2	0.1%
625		2	0.1%
626		2	0.1%
628		2	0.1%
629		2	0.1%
631		2	0.1%
632		1	0.1%
633		2	0.1%
636		2	0.1%
641		3	0.2%
643		3	0.2%
644		2	0.1%
653		4	0.2%
654		3	0.2%
655		1	0.1%
656		4	0.2%
679		1	0.1%
680		2	0.1%
706		1	0.1%
716		2	0.1%
721		2	0.1%
733		2	0.1%
739		2	0.1%
749		1	0.1%
751		2	0.1%
753		4	0.2%
816		1	0.1%
854		2	0.1%
862		6	0.4%
888		5	0.3%
895		2	0.1%
954		2	0.1%
956		2	0.1%
1015		6	0.4%

1019		4	0.2%
1088		1	0.1%
1093		1	0.1%
1122		4	0.2%
1124		2	0.1%
1131		2	0.1%
1215		4	0.2%
1216		3	0.2%
1222		3	0.2%
1241		2	0.1%
1244		1	0.1%
1253		1	0.1%
1261		1	0.1%
1281		2	0.1%
1283		1	0.1%
1287		2	0.1%
1288		1	0.1%
1290		3	0.2%
1291		4	0.2%
1312		1	0.1%
1318		2	0.1%
1319		10	0.6%
1329		12	0.7%
1340		2	0.1%
1342		4	0.2%
1343		1	0.1%
1361		1	0.1%
1369		6	0.4%
1370		1	0.1%
1371		2	0.1%
1375		2	0.1%
1378		1	0.1%
1379		2	0.1%
1381		1	0.1%
1382		1	0.1%
1417		1	0.1%
1421		1	0.1%
1422		1	0.1%
1439		1	0.1%

1458		2	0.1%
1461		4	0.2%
1462		2	0.1%
1464		2	0.1%
1465		2	0.1%
1466		1	0.1%
1467		2	0.1%
1469		1	0.1%
1470		3	0.2%
1473		4	0.2%
1474		2	0.1%
1475		1	0.1%
1478		1	0.1%
1490		1	0.1%
1572		6	0.4%
1585		5	0.3%
1611		1	0.1%
1627		1	0.1%
1646		2	0.1%
1670		1	0.1%
1705		2	0.1%
1713		3	0.2%
1714		3	0.2%
1716		2	0.1%
1719		3	0.2%
1732		1	0.1%
1745		1	0.1%
1751		1	0.1%
1753		1	0.1%
1754		2	0.1%
1755		1	0.1%
1760		1	0.1%
1777		2	0.1%
1787		1	0.1%
1806		3	0.2%
1829		1	0.1%
1832		5	0.3%
1857		2	0.1%
1858		1	0.1%

1860		2	0.1%
1861		1	0.1%
1863		1	0.1%
1864		1	0.1%
1866		2	0.1%
1867		1	0.1%
1868		2	0.1%
1869		4	0.2%
1870		3	0.2%
1871		2	0.1%
1873		4	0.2%
1874		4	0.2%
1877		1	0.1%
1879		2	0.1%
1880		2	0.1%
1902		2	0.1%
1906		2	0.1%
1912		1	0.1%
1913		1	0.1%
1915		3	0.2%
1919		2	0.1%
1920		1	0.1%
1923		2	0.1%
1925		1	0.1%
1926		2	0.1%
1927		5	0.3%
1928		1	0.1%
1929		1	0.1%
1930		3	0.2%
1931		1	0.1%
1932		2	0.1%
1934		1	0.1%
1935		2	0.1%
1936		1	0.1%
1937		2	0.1%
1938		2	0.1%
1940		35	2.1%
1942		2	0.1%
1944		6	0.4%

1945		2	0.1%
1946		1	0.1%
1947		1	0.1%
1948		1	0.1%
1950		3	0.2%
1953		6	0.4%
1958		2	0.1%
1962		1	0.1%
1965		2	0.1%
1966		1	0.1%
1967		1	0.1%
1972		2	0.1%
1973		1	0.1%
1988		1	0.1%
1989		13	0.8%
1990		1	0.1%
1994		1	0.1%
1995		6	0.4%
1996		3	0.2%
1997		5	0.3%
2004		2	0.1%
2005		2	0.1%
2009		4	0.2%
2010		2	0.1%
2011		2	0.1%
2012		1	0.1%
2014		1	0.1%
2015		2	0.1%
2016		2	0.1%
2022		3	0.2%
2025		1	0.1%
2050		1	0.1%
2052		4	0.2%
2053		3	0.2%
2054		3	0.2%
2074		1	0.1%
2075		2	0.1%
2078		2	0.1%
2079		2	0.1%

2118		1	0.1%
2127		2	0.1%
2146		2	0.1%
2161		2	0.1%
2163		1	0.1%
2166		2	0.1%
2167		2	0.1%
2266		2	0.1%
2267		4	0.2%
2290		1	0.1%
2315		3	0.2%
2317		4	0.2%
2324		2	0.1%
2326		6	0.4%
2369		7	0.4%
2401		2	0.1%
2407		1	0.1%
2408		2	0.1%
2466		2	0.1%
2517		1	0.1%
2520		2	0.1%
2531		1	0.1%
2533		3	0.2%
2535		1	0.1%
2549		1	0.1%
2551		1	0.1%
2555		2	0.1%
2564		1	0.1%
2573		2	0.1%
2584		3	0.2%
2589		3	0.2%
2592		11	0.6%
2593		2	0.1%
2595		5	0.3%
2597		3	0.2%
2598		2	0.1%
2599		2	0.1%
2600		1	0.1%
2601		2	0.1%

2604		2	0.1%
2607		2	0.1%
2608		6	0.4%
2621		2	0.1%
2622		2	0.1%
2623		1	0.1%
2642		2	0.1%
2653		3	0.2%
2656		6	0.4%
2661		4	0.2%
2665		1	0.1%
2668		4	0.2%
2675		1	0.1%
2677		1	0.1%
2680		1	0.1%
2685		2	0.1%
2686		3	0.2%
2710		1	0.1%
2714		1	0.1%
2734		2	0.1%
2763		1	0.1%
2771		3	0.2%
2778		1	0.1%
2788		1	0.1%
2802		2	0.1%
2805		2	0.1%
2824		1	0.1%
2857		2	0.1%
2861		3	0.2%
2862		1	0.1%
2875		1	0.1%
2922		3	0.2%
2923		2	0.1%
2928		2	0.1%
2997		2	0.1%
3023		1	0.1%
3043		8	0.5%
3057		1	0.1%
3058		4	0.2%

3059		2	0.1%
3061		1	0.1%
3064		1	0.1%
3110		1	0.1%
3188		1	0.1%
3190		1	0.1%
3192		2	0.1%
3205		1	0.1%
3233		3	0.2%
3237		2	0.1%
3238		1	0.1%
3239		2	0.1%
3240		4	0.2%
3243		4	0.2%
3244		1	0.1%
3251		3	0.2%
3253		4	0.2%
3255		4	0.2%
3266		2	0.1%
3274		1	0.1%
3279		1	0.1%
3284		1	0.1%
3300		2	0.1%
3303		3	0.2%
3309		4	0.2%
3326		1	0.1%
3337		2	0.1%
3345		1	0.1%
3350		2	0.1%
3353		1	0.1%
3356		4	0.2%
3369		2	0.1%
3373		3	0.2%
3381		2	0.1%
3386		1	0.1%
3387		5	0.3%
3405		1	0.1%
3442		1	0.1%
3462		1	0.1%

3476		2	0.1%
3509		5	0.3%
3513		1	0.1%
3515		3	0.2%
3577		2	0.1%
3586		1	0.1%
3588		2	0.1%
3589		1	0.1%
3613		2	0.1%
3615		1	0.1%
3635		2	0.1%
3644		2	0.1%
3685		3	0.2%
3781		1	0.1%
3783		1	0.1%
3841		1	0.1%
3877		9	0.5%
3885		2	0.1%
3890		7	0.4%
3893		1	0.1%
3903		4	0.2%
3905		1	0.1%
3912		2	0.1%
3917		1	0.1%
3933		1	0.1%
3964		2	0.1%
3965		1	0.1%
3966		1	0.1%
3978		2	0.1%
3979		1	0.1%
3983		1	0.1%
3990		1	0.1%
4012		2	0.1%
4014		2	0.1%
4018		2	0.1%
4022		2	0.1%
4023		3	0.2%
4099		1	0.1%
4100		1	0.1%

4130		4	0.2%
4134		2	0.1%
4177		1	0.1%
4235		2	0.1%
4263		2	0.1%
4271		1	0.1%
4333		1	0.1%
4359		1	0.1%
4375		2	0.1%
4376		1	0.1%
4427		2	0.1%
4433		1	0.1%
4499		3	0.2%
4527		1	0.1%
4532		2	0.1%
4547		2	0.1%
4552		4	0.2%
4561		2	0.1%
4564		1	0.1%
4565		1	0.1%
4566		2	0.1%
4567		2	0.1%
4571		2	0.1%
4572		1	0.1%
4574		1	0.1%
4576		4	0.2%
4588		1	0.1%
4590		1	0.1%
4593		1	0.1%
4613		2	0.1%
4617		4	0.2%
4618		5	0.3%
4621		1	0.1%
4624		2	0.1%
4633		1	0.1%
4635		1	0.1%
4639		1	0.1%
4642		1	0.1%
4650		2	0.1%

4655		1	0.1%
4668		7	0.4%
4673		1	0.1%
4675		4	0.2%
4677		6	0.4%
4678		1	0.1%
4681		1	0.1%
4683		6	0.4%
4684		1	0.1%
4685		5	0.3%
4686		1	0.1%
4687		1	0.1%
4688		8	0.5%
4697		5	0.3%
4739		2	0.1%
4741		1	0.1%
4775		1	0.1%
4790		4	0.2%
4829		2	0.1%
4922		1	0.1%
4988		1	0.1%
4993		6	0.4%
4996		5	0.3%
4997		2	0.1%
5001		2	0.1%
5004		1	0.1%
5005		4	0.2%
5007		1	0.1%
5011		6	0.4%
5025		2	0.1%
5143		2	0.1%
5157		1	0.1%
5160		2	0.1%
5180		3	0.2%
5181		3	0.2%
5185		8	0.5%
5207		2	0.1%
5208		9	0.5%
5211		4	0.2%

5214		1	0.1%
5220		3	0.2%
5223		6	0.4%
5226		1	0.1%
5229		1	0.1%
5230		1	0.1%
5231		9	0.5%
5233		2	0.1%
5234		1	0.1%
5236		2	0.1%
5237		2	0.1%
5239		5	0.3%
5240		1	0.1%
5241		1	0.1%
5242		5	0.3%
5243		1	0.1%
5246		3	0.2%
5247		4	0.2%
5251		1	0.1%
5276		4	0.2%
5277		1	0.1%
5279		8	0.5%
5284		1	0.1%
5295		1	0.1%
5303		4	0.2%
5319		1	0.1%
5339		4	0.2%
5341		4	0.2%
5344		18	1.1%
5381		1	0.1%
5393		2	0.1%
5397		1	0.1%
5400		1	0.1%
5408		2	0.1%
5425		8	0.5%
5428		2	0.1%
5447		4	0.2%
5485		1	0.1%
5486		2	0.1%

5497		2	0.1%
5518		3	0.2%
5549		3	0.2%
5644		4	0.2%
5648		4	0.2%
5653		2	0.1%
5681		2	0.1%
5684		2	0.1%
5688		1	0.1%
5810		2	0.1%
5816		1	0.1%
5840		10	0.6%
5844		1	0.1%
5858		2	0.1%
5863		1	0.1%
5865		3	0.2%
5866		1	0.1%
5868		1	0.1%
5869		2	0.1%
5872		1	0.1%
5873		3	0.2%
5877		3	0.2%
5878		14	0.8%
5880		1	0.1%
5884		2	0.1%
5887		1	0.1%
5889		2	0.1%
5895		2	0.1%
5897		3	0.2%
5904		2	0.1%
5931		1	0.1%
5934		1	0.1%
5951		1	0.1%
5956		4	0.2%
5977		1	0.1%
5978		1	0.1%
5984		5	0.3%
5990		1	0.1%
5991		7	0.4%

5993		4	0.2%
5997		5	0.3%
6009		1	0.1%
6027		1	0.1%
6038		1	0.1%
6051		1	0.1%
6100		3	0.2%
6111		2	0.1%
6130		1	0.1%
6151		1	0.1%
6155		1	0.1%
6159		1	0.1%
6171		1	0.1%
6173		6	0.4%
6233		1	0.1%
6264		3	0.2%
6309		4	0.2%
6313		4	0.2%
6314		1	0.1%
6316		2	0.1%
6317		3	0.2%
6318		5	0.3%
6319		3	0.2%
6340		6	0.4%
6341		1	0.1%
6342		2	0.1%
6344		4	0.2%
6450		2	0.1%
6485		1	0.1%
6516		4	0.2%
6522		5	0.3%
6526		2	0.1%
6529		4	0.2%
6530		2	0.1%
6535		6	0.4%
6541		1	0.1%
6549		3	0.2%
6552		1	0.1%
6557		2	0.1%

6559		3	0.2%
6560		2	0.1%
6567		2	0.1%
6581		2	0.1%
6584		1	0.1%
6587		1	0.1%
6590		20	1.2%
6605		3	0.2%
6608		2	0.1%
6635		6	0.4%
6640		12	0.7%
6642		2	0.1%
6643		2	0.1%
6644		1	0.1%
6645		1	0.1%
6649		1	0.1%
6673		1	0.1%
6708		1	0.1%
6714		3	0.2%
6744		1	0.1%
6794		2	0.1%
6857		2	0.1%
6861		2	0.1%
6891		2	0.1%
6917		2	0.1%
6921		2	0.1%
6924		3	0.2%
6931		9	0.5%
6993		2	0.1%
6996		3	0.2%
7000		1	0.1%
7053		2	0.1%
7060		1	0.1%
7106		1	0.1%
7114		2	0.1%
7115		2	0.1%
7138		1	0.1%
7163		1	0.1%
7170		3	0.2%

7178		2	0.1%
7180		1	0.1%
7182		2	0.1%
7185		3	0.2%
7186		5	0.3%
7187		3	0.2%
7189		4	0.2%
7191		4	0.2%
7194		2	0.1%
7200		1	0.1%
7201		2	0.1%
7202		1	0.1%
7203		3	0.2%
7213		1	0.1%
7242		1	0.1%
7246		1	0.1%
7259		1	0.1%
7260		2	0.1%
7262		1	0.1%
7268		1	0.1%
7273		4	0.2%
7277		1	0.1%
7278		5	0.3%
7280		1	0.1%
7281		1	0.1%
7302		10	0.6%
7324		1	0.1%
7325		3	0.2%
7327		2	0.1%
7328		1	0.1%
7345		2	0.1%
7352		1	0.1%
7362		2	0.1%
7366		1	0.1%
7374		2	0.1%
7377		2	0.1%
7394		3	0.2%
7396		2	0.1%
7399		3	0.2%

7411		2	0.1%
7450		4	0.2%
7517		2	0.1%
7546		1	0.1%
7586		4	0.2%
7589		8	0.5%
7613		4	0.2%
7614		1	0.1%
7624		4	0.2%
7651		1	0.1%
7708		4	0.2%
7709		5	0.3%
7763		1	0.1%
7785		1	0.1%
7811		8	0.5%
7824		3	0.2%
7826		4	0.2%
7829		2	0.1%
7833		4	0.2%
7836		2	0.1%
7837		2	0.1%
7840		2	0.1%
7841		3	0.2%
7842		2	0.1%
7843		2	0.1%
7847		2	0.1%
7851		1	0.1%
7858		4	0.2%
7861		2	0.1%
7865		1	0.1%
7866		2	0.1%
7869		3	0.2%
7871		2	0.1%
7872		1	0.1%

**DATE:** Date of the interview

**Data file:** x5

**Overview**

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		115	6.8%
2		88	5.2%
3		266	15.7%
4		185	10.9%
5		115	6.8%
6		95	5.6%
7		72	4.2%
8		193	11.4%
9		152	9%
10		128	7.5%
11		139	8.2%
12		148	8.7%

**DAY:**

Data file: x5

**Overview**

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

**X5\_1: Code of services or goods**

Data file: x5

**Overview**

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 14001 - 33000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14001	local cigarettes Garni	1	0.1%
14002	cigarettes MT	1	0.1%

14003	cigarettes akhtamar	1	0.1%
14004	other local cigarettes like MT Lights Super or Slims	0	0%
14005	other local filtertipped cigarettes	13	0.8%
14006	local cigarettes chibukh	1	0.1%
14007	other local cigarettes (not filtertipped)	2	0.1%
14008	imported cigarettes Winston	2	0.1%
14009	imported cigarettes lm	1	0.1%
14010	imported cigarettes marlboro	0	0%
14011	other imported cigarettes	1	0.1%
14099	other tobacco products	0	0%
20101	cotton fabric	0	0%
20102	wool fabric	0	0%
20103	silk fabric	0	0%
20104	linen fabric	0	0%
20105	upholstery fabric	0	0%
20199	other fabrics	1	0.1%
20201	men tanned sheepskin coat	1	0.1%
20202	men`s coat	1	0.1%
20203	men`s costume	2	0.1%
20204	men`s jacket	1	0.1%
20205	men`s leather jacket	0	0%
20206	men`s jeans	1	0.1%
20207	men`s trousers	22	1.3%
20208	men`s shirt	51	3%
20209	men`s pullover	25	1.5%
20210	men`s underwear	20	1.2%
20211	men`s socks	37	2.2%
20212	men`s hats	1	0.1%
20213	men`s sports kits	5	0.3%
20214	other men`s clothes	2	0.1%
20215	women tanned sheepskin coat	0	0%
20216	women`s coat	2	0.1%
20217	women`s raincoat	0	0%
20218	women`s leather-jacket	0	0%
20219	women`s costume	0	0%
20220	women`s trousers	6	0.4%
20221	women`s trousers (jeans)	1	0.1%
20222	women`s dress	9	0.5%
20223	women`s skirt	6	0.4%

20224	women`s pullover	36	2.1%
20225	women`s blouse	31	1.8%
20226	women`s underwear	13	0.8%
20227	women`s tights, stockings	36	2.1%
20228	women`s night-shirt	17	1%
20229	women`s robe	26	1.5%
20230	women`s fur hat	1	0.1%
20231	women`s jeans	0	0%
20232	other women`s clothes	23	1.4%
20233	coat for boys	1	0.1%
20234	coat for girls	0	0%
20235	jacket for children under 7 year	2	0.1%
20236	jacket for children (7-14 years old)	1	0.1%
20237	dress for girls under school age	3	0.2%
20238	dress for girls of school age	1	0.1%
20239	dress for summer	3	0.2%
20240	costume for kids of school age	0	0%
20241	trousers for children of school age	13	0.8%
20242	shirts for kids of school age	7	0.4%
20243	sports clothes for schoolchildren	5	0.3%
20244	children`s underwear	4	0.2%
20245	schoolchildren`s pullover	8	0.5%
20246	children`s tights	8	0.5%
20247	children`s socks	3	0.2%
20248	warm hats for children	1	0.1%
20249	children`s mittens	0	0%
20250	linen for new-born children	2	0.1%
20251	night-shirt for children	1	0.1%
20252	other children`s clothes	61	3.6%
20299	other clothes	23	1.4%
20301	men`s shoes from leather	10	0.6%
20302	men`s boots	0	0%
20303	men`s shoes from artificial leather	9	0.5%
20304	mans sport shoes	0	0%
20305	men`s house footwear	42	2.5%
20306	women`s shoes on low heels	14	0.8%
20307	women`s shoes on high heels	7	0.4%
20308	women`s boots	6	0.4%
20309	women`s short boots	1	0.1%

20310	women`s summer shoes	4	0.2%
20311	women`s house footwear	69	4.1%
20312	women`s sports footwear	2	0.1%
20313	boy`s shoes	3	0.2%
20314	boy`s boots	1	0.1%
20315	girl`s shoes	3	0.2%
20316	summer footwear for girl	4	0.2%
20317	girl`s short boots	0	0%
20318	girl`s boots	1	0.1%
20319	children`s shoes (8-10 age)	6	0.4%
20320	children`s short boots	1	0.1%
20321	shoes for small children	9	0.5%
20322	children`s sports footwear	3	0.2%
20323	children`s house footwear	5	0.3%
20324	other related goods	0	0%
20399	other footwear	1	0.1%
20401	table	0	0%
20402	chair	0	0%
20403	wardrobe	0	0%
20404	furniture for a bedroom	0	0%
20405	furniture for a dining room	0	0%
20406	furniture-wall	0	0%
20407	furniture for sitting-room	0	0%
20408	hall furniture	0	0%
20409	kitchen furniture	0	0%
20410	bed (one person)	0	0%
20411	childrens bed	2	0.1%
20412	canvas	1	0.1%
20413	other furniture	2	0.1%
20414	piano and music instruments	0	0%
20415	carpets	0	0%
20416	carpeting	0	0%
20417	sheet	3	0.2%
20418	other bed-linen	5	0.3%
20419	wool	0	0%
20420	coverlet	0	0%
20421	towel	8	0.5%
20422	bath-towel	0	0%
20423	curtains	0	0%

20424	table-cloth	12	0.7%
20425	oil-stove	0	0%
20426	chandelier	1	0.1%
20427	electroamp	0	0%
20428	kitchen utensils	5	0.3%
20429	dinner service	2	0.1%
20430	tea service	6	0.4%
20431	coffee service	42	2.5%
20432	plates	20	1.2%
20433	other porcelaine and earthenware products	9	0.5%
20434	cut-glass goblets	4	0.2%
20435	cut-glass carafe (water-bottle)	0	0%
20436	cut-glass vase for flowers	3	0.2%
20437	other cut-glass products	2	0.1%
20438	glass goblets	4	0.2%
20439	ceramic`s cup	2	0.1%
20440	pots and pans of tefal	2	0.1%
20441	knives, spoons, forks	3	0.2%
20442	kettle (enamel)	0	0%
20443	pail	0	0%
20444	mirrow	0	0%
20445	other goods	5	0.3%
20446	plastic goods	0	0%
20447	telephone set Panasonic	0	0%
20448	other telephone set	0	0%
20449	cell phone	3	0.2%
20450	fax	0	0%
20451	computer	1	0.1%
20452	monitor for computer	0	0%
20453	tv	0	0%
20454	tv set	0	0%
20455	tape-recorder	0	0%
20456	video	0	0%
20457	music system	0	0%
20458	parabollal antenna	0	0%
20459	videocamera	0	0%
20460	video camera	0	0%
20461	photocamera	0	0%
20462	video cassette	0	0%

20463	magnetic tape	0	0%
20464	flexible disk	0	0%
20465	colour film	0	0%
20466	radio, audio, video and photo goods	1	0.1%
20467	player	0	0%
20468	gas-stove	0	0%
20469	electric-stove	0	0%
20470	electtric-reflector	0	0%
20471	microwave stove	0	0%
20472	electric kettle	2	0.1%
20473	electric stove	0	0%
20474	conditioner	0	0%
20475	dishwasher	0	0%
20476	refrigerator, freeze	0	0%
20477	washing machine	0	0%
20478	hairdryer	1	0.1%
20479	sewing machine	0	0%
20480	electric meat grinder	1	0.1%
20481	iron	2	0.1%
20482	vacuum cleaner	0	0%
20483	electric coffeemaker	0	0%
20484	heater	0	0%
20485	plug extension for electricity	0	0%
20486	water meter	0	0%
20487	gas meter	0	0%
20488	immersion heater (Ariston, Baxi,...)	0	0%
20489	mixer	0	0%
20499	other electric goods	2	0.1%
20501	soap	9	0.5%
20502	laundry detergent	33	1.9%
20503	laundry detergent ariel	0	0%
20504	laundry detergent ariel automat	1	0.1%
20505	laundry whitening	8	0.5%
20506	Detergents for dishes	20	1.2%
20599	other detergents	5	0.3%
20601	linolium	0	0%
20602	tile	0	0%
20603	wall paper	0	0%
20604	bath tub	0	0%

20605	basin	0	0%
20606	toilet	0	0%
20607	cement	0	0%
20608	plasterboard	0	0%
20609	slate	0	0%
20610	oil paint	0	0%
20611	water paint	0	0%
20612	parquet	0	0%
20613	laminar parquet	0	0%
20614	construction materials (board, log)	0	0%
20615	parquet lacquer	0	0%
20616	tap	0	0%
20699	other construction materials	1	0.1%
20701	shovel	0	0%
20702	rake	0	0%
20703	scythe	0	0%
20799	other	0	0%
20801	ampicillin	1	0.1%
20802	otherantibiotis	1	0.1%
20803	vitamins C	1	0.1%
20804	other vitamins	0	0%
20805	corvalolum	0	0%
20806	coronal drags	7	0.4%
20807	analgetics (aspirin, analgin)	3	0.2%
20808	antiallergic medicine	0	0%
20809	other drags	54	3.2%
20810	bandage	0	0%
20811	cotton	0	0%
20812	syringe	3	0.2%
20813	iodine	0	0%
20814	other pharmaceuticals	1	0.1%
20815	rim	0	0%
20816	lenses	0	0%
20817	glasses	0	0%
20818	anti-sunglasses	0	0%
20819	shampoo	7	0.4%
20820	cream for face	1	0.1%
20821	parfume	66	3.9%
20822	soap	18	1.1%

20823	childes soap	0	0%
20824	hair-dye	5	0.3%
20825	lipstick	8	0.5%
20826	tooth paste	3	0.2%
20827	naphkin, toilet paper	33	1.9%
20828	women pampers	0	0%
20829	pampers	10	0.6%
20899	other cosmetic and hygiene goods	21	1.2%
20901	zhiguli	0	0%
20902	gaz 24,31	0	0%
20903	moskvich	0	0%
20904	other soviet cars	0	0%
20905	mercedes	0	0%
20906	other foreign cars	0	0%
20907	motorcycle	0	0%
20908	bicycle	0	0%
20909	childes bicycle	2	0.1%
20999	other cars of personal use	0	0%
21001	golden ring	0	0%
21002	gold and silver jewellery	8	0.5%
21099	other jewellery	1	0.1%
21101	watch for men	2	0.1%
21102	watch for women	0	0%
21103	wall clock	0	0%
21104	alarm-clock	0	0%
21199	other clocks	4	0.2%
21201	suitcase	0	0%
21202	womens handbag	6	0.4%
21203	diplomat	0	0%
21204	school bag	11	0.6%
21205	leather gloves	0	0%
21206	umbrella, fan	1	0.1%
21207	tooth-brush	0	0%
21208	razor	1	0.1%
21209	toys	63	3.7%
21210	sportaccessories	1	0.1%
21299	other haberdashery	11	0.6%
21301	books and textboods	4	0.2%
21302	newspaper	6	0.4%

21303	weekly newspaper	2	0.1%
21304	magazine	0	0%
21305	pen	2	0.1%
21306	school goods	2	0.1%
21307	calculator	0	0%
21308	other school goods	0	0%
21309	pencils	1	0.1%
21310	ruler	0	0%
21311	paper	0	0%
21399	other stationery	4	0.2%
21401	carnation,sweet-william	4	0.2%
21402	other flowers	40	2.4%
30101	repair of shoes heel	0	0%
30102	shoe repair	0	0%
30103	sewing of shoes	0	0%
30104	sewing of cloths	0	0%
30105	sewing male costume	0	0%
30106	sewing female dress	0	0%
30107	sewing male trousers	1	0.1%
30108	furniture repair	0	0%
30109	manufacturing furniture from raw materials of customer	0	0%
30110	repair of washing mashine	0	0%
30111	refregerator repair	0	0%
30112	repair of television and other radio engineering goods	0	0%
30113	repair of clocks and watches	0	0%
30114	repair of other engineering goods	0	0%
30115	laundry and dry-cleaners	0	0%
30116	haircut	1	0.1%
30117	coiffure	9	0.5%
30118	hair colouring	0	0%
30119	hair wave	0	0%
30120	hairdressing services (manicure, pedicure and other)	0	0%
30121	bathroom	0	0%
30122	photo for passport	0	0%
30123	developer and printing	0	0%
30124	photocopy	0	0%
30125	rent of DVD/VCD	0	0%
30126	renting	0	0%
30127	making dublicate of keys	0	0%

30128	setting of meter for water	0	0%
30129	repair of telephone	0	0%
30130	setting of meter for gas	0	0%
30199	other housing services	0	0%
30201	housing fee	1	0.1%
30202	fee for rented house	2	0.1%
30203	cold water	10	0.6%
30204	electroenergy	12	0.7%
30205	gas	7	0.4%
30206	sanitary cleaning	5	0.3%
30207	sewage system	0	0%
30208	pressed gas	2	0.1%
30209	kerosene	0	0%
30210	diesel	0	0%
30211	dry spirit	0	0%
30212	match	2	0.1%
30213	candles	1	0.1%
30214	firewood	1	0.1%
30215	charcoal	0	0%
30216	central heating	0	0%
30217	house refurbishment	0	0%
30218	lodgings repair (plasterboard)	0	0%
30219	building of private house	1	0.1%
30220	paiment for elevator services	0	0%
30299	other services	1	0.1%
30301	dental services	0	0%
30302	diagnostics	0	0%
30303	ultrasound diagnostic study	0	0%
30304	common study with apparatus yamr	0	0%
30305	common analysis of blood	0	0%
30306	labotatory analysis (urine)	0	0%
30307	rengen	0	0%
30308	advice of gynaecologist	0	0%
30309	treatment teeth caries	0	0%
30310	prosthesis of tooth crown	0	0%
30311	teeth prosthesis	0	0%
30312	physiotherapy (treatment,advice)	0	0%
30313	okulist (test of vision)	0	0%
30314	advice of urologist	0	0%

30315	advice of cardiologist	0	0%
30316	pass to a sanatorium	2	0.1%
30317	payment for a treatment	0	0%
30318	operation (surgery)	0	0%
30319	pregnancy and delivery	0	0%
30399	other health services	0	0%
30401	city bus	0	0%
30402	underground	0	0%
30403	trolleybus	0	0%
30404	interurban transport	8	0.5%
30405	post services-international	0	0%
30406	telegram	0	0%
30407	other post services	0	0%
30408	telephone, monthly fee	6	0.4%
30409	telephone, minute fee	5	0.3%
30410	long-distance abonent payment(inside country)	0	0%
30411	long-distance abonent payment (for CIS)	0	0%
30412	long-distance abonent payment (for other counties)	0	0%
30413	monthly payment for cell phones (calling payment)	1	0.1%
30414	payment for cell phones by minutes	2	0.1%
30415	payment for card of cell phones	1	0.1%
30416	prior payment for cell phones	43	2.5%
30417	internet telecommunication (nis)	0	0%
30418	internet telecommunication (europe, usa)	0	0%
30419	internet	0	0%
30420	airplanes	3	0.2%
30421	trains	0	0%
30422	motor vehicle repair	0	0%
30423	car technical service	0	0%
30424	car technical control	0	0%
30425	route taxi	65	3.8%
30426	taxi	83	4.9%
30427	accumulator	0	0%
30428	candle of car	0	0%
30429	tyre	0	0%
30430	spare parts	0	0%
30431	finer	0	0%
30432	petrol	11	0.6%
30433	gas burning cars	1	0.1%

30434	diesel oil	1	0.1%
30435	grease and other oils	0	0%
30499	other	0	0%
30501	course for driving	0	0%
30502	parking	0	0%
30503	renting a car	0	0%
30504	washing a car	0	0%
30505	substiyution of filter and oil	0	0%
30599	other services	0	0%
30601	cinema	0	0%
30602	videohalls	0	0%
30603	theatre	0	0%
30604	concert	0	0%
30605	circus	0	0%
30606	museum, exhibition	1	0.1%
30607	cumputer service	0	0%
30699	other	0	0%
30701	kindergarden	0	0%
30702	school	0	0%
30703	paid educational establishment (college, grammar school,..)	0	0%
30704	technical (secondary) school	0	0%
30705	payment of private university	0	0%
30706	higher educational establishments	0	0%
30707	tutoring	0	0%
30708	paid courses of foreign languages	0	0%
30709	computer paid courses	0	0%
30710	courses for speciality (hairdresser, cooker, ..)	0	0%
30711	other paid courses	0	0%
30799	other expenses on education	0	0%
30801	hotel	0	0%
30802	tourism service	0	0%
30803	excursion	0	0%
30804	voyage aboard	3	0.2%
30805	tourist centre, camping - site	0	0%
30806	internationa toutist tours	0	0%
30807	sightseeing	0	0%
30899	other	0	0%
30901	basin	0	0%
30902	sports hall (trainig simulator)	0	0%

30999	other services	0	0%
31001	notary services	0	0%
31002	legal services	0	0%
31003	monetary transfers (nis)	0	0%
31004	monetary transfers (europe)	0	0%
31005	Payment of cards for bank	0	0%
31006	providing cards for bank (arca)	0	0%
31007	providing cards for bank (viza)	0	0%
31008	Other bank services	0	0%
31009	insurance services	0	0%
31010	lottery s ticket	0	0%
31099	other	0	0%
31101	marriage	0	0%
31102	funeral	0	0%
31199	other	0	0%
32000	other monetary expenses	4	0.2%
33000	other taxes	0	0%

## X5\_2: Number of items

Data file: x5

### Overview

Valid: 1449 Invalid: 247 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

## X5\_3: Total cost in drams

Data file: x5

### Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 800000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 50 - 800000 Format: Numeric

## X5\_4: Source

Data file: x5

### Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Cases</b>	
1	from relatives	1178	69.5%
2	made or provided by the members of the households	127	7.5%
3	from friends, neighbors and other people	312	18.4%
4	Humanitarian assistance	23	1.4%
5	Other	56	3.3%

**Z2\_1: Id code of food, which is usually consumed daily in little quantity****Data file: Z2-2010****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
bouillon_cubes		1	11.1%
cocoa		1	11.1%
coffee		1	11.1%
mustard		1	11.1%
pepper		1	11.1%
salt		1	11.1%
spice		1	11.1%
tea		1	11.1%
vinegar		1	11.1%

**COUNT\_Z2: Per capita monthly food consumption in kg, litre, pieces****Data file: Z2-2010****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.026 Maximum: 25.864

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.0259861813791856 - 25.8644732477959 Format: Numeric

**RECNO: special relation record number****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**MEMNUM: member number****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7872	24.3%
2		7113	22%
3		6010	18.6%
4		4915	15.2%
5		3329	10.3%
6		1871	5.8%
7		755	2.3%
8		278	0.9%
9		113	0.3%
10		59	0.2%
11		23	0.1%
12		11	0%
13		4	0%

**CODE: code of the questionnaire****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**MARZ:**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 32353    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5452	16.9%
2		2280	7%
3		3177	9.8%
4		3239	10%
5		2734	8.5%
6		2866	8.9%
7		3513	10.9%
8		3287	10.2%
9		1798	5.6%
10		1657	5.1%
11		2350	7.3%

**DATE: Date of the interview**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 32353    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2557	7.9%
2		2746	8.5%
3		2794	8.6%
4		2725	8.4%
5		2697	8.3%
6		2778	8.6%
7		2671	8.3%

8		2687	8.3%
9		2659	8.2%
10		2625	8.1%
11		2702	8.4%
12		2712	8.4%

## WEIGHT: weight

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 4.07 Maximum: 359.552  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 4.07035178232881 - 359.55208333333333 Format: Numeric

## A1\_1: Gender

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	male	15752	48.7%
2	female	16601	51.3%

## A1\_2: Relationship to head of h/h

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	7872	24.3%
2	spouse	5179	16%

3	daughter/ son	10120	31.3%
4	daughter in law / son in law	2901	9%
5	grandchild	5373	16.6%
6	mother / father of head / spouse	304	0.9%
7	other relatives of head	442	1.4%
8	have no relationship to head	162	0.5%

### A1\_3: Date of birth month

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		98	0.3%
0.2		1	0%
1		3331	10.3%
2		2800	8.7%
3		2826	8.7%
4		2522	7.8%
5		2796	8.6%
6		2531	7.8%
7		2450	7.6%
8		2770	8.6%
9		2674	8.3%
10		2817	8.7%
11		2542	7.9%
12		2195	6.8%

### A1\_4: Date of birth year

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1908 Maximum: 2010  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1908 - 2010 Format: Numeric

**AGE:****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 102  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 102 Format: Numeric

**AGEMONTH:****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2556	7.9%
1		2821	8.7%
1.8		1	0%
2		2770	8.6%
3		2677	8.3%
4		2737	8.5%
5		2671	8.3%
6		2713	8.4%
7		2701	8.3%
8		2731	8.4%
9		2653	8.2%
10		2726	8.4%
11		2588	8%
12		8	0%

**A1\_5: Marital status****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 25770 Invalid: 6583 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	married	16214	62.9%
2	never married	6201	24.1%
3	widowed	2589	10%
4	divorced/ separated	561	2.2%
5	cohabiting	205	0.8%
Sysmiss		6583	

### A1\_6: Place of birth

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yerevan	4149	12.8%
2	town in Armenia	10231	31.6%
3	village in Armenia	16338	50.5%
4	Russia	181	0.6%
5	Other CIS country	815	2.5%
6	Other European country	32	0.1%
7	USA and Canada	5	0%
8	Other	602	1.9%

### A1\_7: If during the whole survey month some members of the household are absent?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 2367 Invalid: 29986 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2367	100%
Sysmiss		29986	

## A1\_9: What is the level of education completed?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 29769 Invalid: 2584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	illiterate	227	0.8%
2	non-complete primary	1372	4.6%
3	primary	2736	9.2%
4	general secondary	3237	10.9%
5	secondary	11990	40.3%
6	preliminary vocational	575	1.9%
7	vocational	5175	17.4%
8	non-complete higher	483	1.6%
9	higher	3917	13.2%
10	post-graduate	57	0.2%
Sysmiss		2584	

## A2\_1: Disabled

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 7361 Invalid: 24992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disabled category 1	132	1.8%
2	Disabled category 2	810	11%
3	Disabled category 3	502	6.8%
4	Disabled child under 18 years of age	45	0.6%
5	Age(for old age)	3725	50.6%
6	Privileged	154	2.1%
7	For long service	208	2.8%
8	Disabled	26	0.4%
9	Loss of bread-winner pensioners	32	0.4%
10	Child with one parent(under 21 years of age)	192	2.6%
11	Single mother child(under 18 years old)	96	1.3%
12	Child of divorced parents (under 18 years old)	171	2.3%
13	Child without parents (orphan) (under 21 years old)	60	0.8%
14	Pregnant woman (12 and more weeks)	80	1.1%
15	Student(under 23 years of age)	639	8.7%
16	Unemployed	394	5.4%
17	Unemployed ,who has not more than 5 years to reach right of old-age pension	85	1.2%
18	Single pensioner	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		24992	

## A2\_2: Pensioners(labor, social)

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 1790 Invalid: 30563 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disabled category 1	4	0.2%
2	Disabled category 2	45	2.5%
3	Disabled category 3	15	0.8%
4	Disabled child under 18 years of age	0	0%
5	Age(for old age)	255	14.2%
6	Privileged	29	1.6%
7	For long service	21	1.2%

8	Disabled	1224	68.4%
9	Loss of bread-winner pensioners	85	4.7%
10	Child with one parent(under 21 years of age)	11	0.6%
11	Single mother child(under 18 years old)	5	0.3%
12	Child of divorced parents (under 18 years old)	1	0.1%
13	Child without parents (orphan) (under 21 years old)	0	0%
14	Pregnant woman (12 and more weeks)	0	0%
15	Student(under 23 years of age)	38	2.1%
16	Unemployed	20	1.1%
17	Unemployed ,who has not more than 5 years to reach right of old-age pension	2	0.1%
18	Single pensioner	28	1.6%
19		7	0.4%
Sysmiss		30563	

### A2\_3: Children

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 32295 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disabled category 1	0	0%
2	Disabled category 2	1	1.7%
3	Disabled category 3	0	0%
4	Disabled child under 18 years of age	0	0%
5	Age(for old age)	3	5.2%
6	Privileged	3	5.2%
7	For long service	0	0%
8	Disabled	9	15.5%
9	Loss of bread-winner pensioners	20	34.5%
10	Child with one parent(under 21 years of age)	3	5.2%
11	Single mother child(under 18 years old)	2	3.4%
12	Child of divorced parents (under 18 years old)	1	1.7%
13	Child without parents (orphan) (under 21 years old)	2	3.4%
14	Pregnant woman (12 and more weeks)	0	0%

15	Student(under 23 years of age)	1	1.7%
16	Unemployed	7	12.1%
17	Unemployed ,who has not more than 5 years to reach right of old-age pension	1	1.7%
18	Single pensioner	5	8.6%
Sysmiss		32295	

## A2\_4: Other group

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled category 1
2	Disabled category 2
3	Disabled category 3
4	Disabled child under 18 years of age
5	Age(for old age)
6	Privileged
7	For long service
8	Disabled
9	Loss of bread-winner pensioners
10	Child with one parent(under 21 years of age)
11	Single mother child(under 18 years old)
12	Child of divorced parents (under 18 years old)
13	Child without parents (orphan) (under 21 years old)
14	Pregnant woman (12 and more weeks)
15	Student(under 23 years of age)
16	Unemployed
17	Unemployed ,who has not more than 5 years to reach right of old-age pension
18	Single pensioner
Sysmiss	

**B1\_1: Since January 1,2007, has[NAME] migrated to or return from migration in another****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 26256 Invalid: 6097 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, migrated to another	602	2.3%
2	Yes, migrated to another country and hasn't returned Marz and hasn't returned	1407	5.4%
3	Yes, migrated to another Marz and returned	236	0.9%
4	Yes, migrated to another country and returned	630	2.4%
5	yes, migrated to another settlement of marz and hasnt return	90	0.3%
6	yes, migrated to another settlement of marz and returned	32	0.1%
7	No, NEVER migrated to another marz or country	23259	88.6%
Sysmiss		6097	

**B1\_2: Which Marz or country did [NAME] most recently migrate to or returned from?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 2997 Invalid: 29356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yerevan	395	13.2%
2	Aragatsotn	11	0.4%
3	Ararat	47	1.6%
4	Armavir	50	1.7%
5	Gegharkunik	46	1.5%
6	Lori	85	2.8%
7	Kotayk	23	0.8%
8	Shirak	44	1.5%
9	sjunik	112	3.7%
10	Vayots dzor	58	1.9%

11	Tavush	89	3%
12	Russia	1645	54.9%
13	Other CIS	53	1.8%
14	Europe	63	2.1%
15	USA or Canada	25	0.8%
16	Other (specify)	251	8.4%
Sysmiss		29356	

### B1\_3: Which Marz or country did [NAME] most recently migrate to or returned from?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 960 Invalid: 31393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	urban	797	83%
2	rural	163	17%
Sysmiss		31393	

### B1\_4: In what month did [NAME] most recently migrate or return from migration?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 2997 Invalid: 29356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		174	5.8%
2		281	9.4%
3		330	11%
4		253	8.4%
5		358	11.9%
6		295	9.8%

7		148	4.9%
8		170	5.7%
9		232	7.7%
10		212	7.1%
11		313	10.4%
12		231	7.7%
Sysmiss		29356	

### B1\_5: In what year did [NAME] most recently migrate or return from migration?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 2997 Invalid: 29356 Minimum: 2007 Maximum: 2010  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2007 - 2010 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2007		176	5.9%
2008		463	15.4%
2009		1084	36.2%
2010		1274	42.5%
Sysmiss		29356	

### B1\_6: What is the main reason for NAMEs most recent migration or returning from migrat

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 2997 Invalid: 29356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To work	963	32.1%
2	To look for work	91	3%
3	laidoff from work	267	8.9%
4	current economic crisis	63	2.1%

5	A seasonal worker	207	6.9%
6	No intention to stay	57	1.9%
7	Family reasons	173	5.8%
8	Accumulated enough money	14	0.5%
9	Visit	150	5%
10	Vacation	40	1.3%
11	Other (Specify)	972	32.4%
Sysmiss		29356	

## A1\_8: What was (is) the main reason for the absence

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2367 Invalid: 29986 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	education	227	9.6%
2	ill	12	0.5%
3	work	1334	56.4%
4	marriage	1	0%
5	other family reasons	236	10%
7	other	557	23.5%
Sysmiss		29986	

## B1\_7: What is your main economic activity

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 1565 Invalid: 30788 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	37	2.4%

2	MINING AND QUARRYING	2	0.1%
3	MANUFACTURING	25	1.6%
4	ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	4	0.3%
5	WATER SUPPLY;SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	1237	79%
7	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	131	8.4%
8	TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	32	2%
9	ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES	10	0.6%
10	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	8	0.5%
11	FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
12	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
13	PROFESSIONAL,SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	3	0.2%
14	ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	6	0.4%
15	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	41	2.6%
16	EDUCATION	8	0.5%
17	HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES	9	0.6%
18	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	3	0.2%
19	OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	7	0.4%
20	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; U0NDIFFERENTIATED GOODS AND SERVICES- PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	1	0.1%
21	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		30788	

## B1\_8: Did [NAME] send remittances to our immediate family, in cash or in kind,during t

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2997 Invalid: 29356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, only to my immediate family	1305	43.5%
2	Yes, only to my relatives or friends	5	0.2%
3	Yes, to both my immediate family and relatives or friends	17	0.6%
4	no	1670	55.7%
Sysmiss		29356	

**D3\_1:****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_2:****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_3:****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_4:****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_5:****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_6:****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_7:****Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**D3\_8:**

**Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**D3\_9:**

**Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**D3\_10:**

**Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_11:**

**Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_12:**

**Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_13:**

**Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_14:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_15:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_16:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### E1\_2: Does your child attend any preschool institution (including a babysitter)?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 2541 Invalid: 29812 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	502	19.8%
2	no	2039	80.2%
Sysmiss		29812	

### E1\_3: If no, why

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 2039 Invalid: 30314 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	too expensive	100	4.9%
2	bad nutrition	2	0.1%
3	danger of infectious diseases	14	0.7%
4	the kindergarten is closed	101	5%
5	working hours are not suitable	0	0%
6	the quality of the service is low	13	0.6%
7	the mother does not work	1243	61%
8	other	395	19.4%

9	there are no kindergarten	161	7.9%
10	already goes to school	10	0.5%
Sysmiss		30314	

#### E1\_4: If yes, what is the type of this preschool establishment?

Data file: mem

##### Overview

Valid: 502 Invalid: 31851 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	community kindergarten	480	95.6%
2	in-house kindergarten	9	1.8%
3	private	12	2.4%
4	private college	1	0.2%
5	baby-sitter	0	0%
Sysmiss		31851	

#### E1\_5: If yes, what is the type of this preschool establishment?

Data file: mem

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	community kindergarten
2	in-house kindergarten
3	private
4	private college
5	baby-sitter
Sysmiss	

**E1\_6: How much on average did you pay for preschool education monthly within the last****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 483 Invalid: 31870 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10200  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10200 Format: Numeric

**E1\_7: How many months did your child attend the preschool institution during the last****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 502 Invalid: 31851 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	3.4%
2		21	4.2%
3		10	2%
4		26	5.2%
5		17	3.4%
6		45	9%
7		38	7.6%
8		56	11.2%
9		38	7.6%
10		85	16.9%
11		26	5.2%
12		123	24.5%
Sysmiss		31851	

**E1\_8: If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 32352 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 50000 - 50000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		1	100%
Sysmiss		32352	

## E1\_9: If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 32352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	1	100%
2	rubles	0	0%
3	\$	0	0%
4	Euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		32352	

## E2\_2: Your highest educational attainment

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 27455 Invalid: 4898 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	illiterate	222	0.8%
1	primary (1-4 forms)	1994	7.3%
2	non-complete secondary (5-9 forms)	4279	15.6%
3	general secondary (10-12 forms)	10679	38.9%
4	secondary vocational	546	2%

5	college	5090	18.5%
6	higher	4572	16.7%
7	post-graduate	73	0.3%
Sysmiss		4898	

### E2\_3: How many years did it take you to reach this level

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 27455 Invalid: 4898 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1389	5.1%
1		10948	39.9%
2		3268	11.9%
3		4713	17.2%
4		4209	15.3%
5		2719	9.9%
6		102	0.4%
7		107	0.4%
Sysmiss		4898	

### E2\_4: Did you attend an educational institution last academic year?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 27455 Invalid: 4898 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5302	19.3%
2	NO	22153	80.7%
Sysmiss		4898	

**E2\_5: What kind of educational institution did you attend last academic year?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 27051 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	state educational institution, free of charge	4442	83.8%
2	state institution with paid education	801	15.1%
3	private	59	1.1%
Sysmiss		27051	

**E2\_6: Which level of education did you attend last academic year?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 27051 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	primary (1-4)	1325	25%
2	general secondary (5-9)	2191	41.3%
3	secondary (10-12)	745	14.1%
4	secondary vocational	20	0.4%
5	secondary professional (college)	185	3.5%
6	higher educational institute/post-graduate	836	15.8%
Sysmiss		27051	

**E2\_7: Do you attend an educational institution?****Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 27455    Invalid: 4898    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	5345	19.5%
2	no	22110	80.5%
Sysmiss		4898	

**E2\_8: What is the main reason for non-attendance?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 22110    Invalid: 10243    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	illness	61	0.3%
2	has to work	28	0.1%
3	transportation difficulties	9	0%
4	expensive	119	0.5%
5	school is closed for other reason than holiday	2	0%
6	low quality of education	3	0%
7	do not want to study	46	0.2%
8	do not attend the institution temporarily, but will continue	14	0.1%
9	family reasons	246	1.1%
10	finished main school (9 forms)	2121	9.6%
11	finished secondary school (12 forms)	9744	44.1%
12	completed education (college, higher education institution)	8943	40.4%
13	other	774	3.5%
Sysmiss		10243	

**E2\_9: What kind of educational institution do you attend?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	state educational institution, free of charge	4371	81.8%
2	state institution with paid education	914	17.1%
3	private	60	1.1%
Sysmiss		27008	

**E2\_10: Which level of education do you have at present?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	primary (I-4)	1295	24.2%
2	general secondary (V-IX)	2002	37.5%
3	secondary (10-12)	872	16.3%
4	secondary vocational	20	0.4%
5	secondary professional (college)	221	4.1%
6	higher educational institute/post-graduate	935	17.5%
Sysmiss		27008	

**E2\_11: How many days were you absent from classes during the last month?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 2230 Invalid: 30123 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

**E2\_12: Were you absent for 4 and more weeks during the last academic years?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	72	1.3%
2	no	5273	98.7%
Sysmiss		27008	

**E2\_13: What was the main reason for missing the classes?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 72 Invalid: 32281 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	private lessons	0	0%
2	illness	59	81.9%
3	have to work	2	2.8%
4	transportation difficulties	2	2.8%
5	too expensive	0	0%
6	the institution is closed but for reasons other than holidays	2	2.8%
7	low level of education	0	0%
8	do not want to study	0	0%
9	help is needed at home	0	0%
10	other	7	9.7%
Sysmiss		32281	

**E2\_14: Did you take private lessons during the academic year?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	335	6.3%
2	no	5010	93.7%
Sysmiss		27008	

**E2\_15: Were these lessons taken to enter a higher education institute?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 335 Invalid: 32018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	146	43.6%
2	no	189	56.4%
Sysmiss		32018	

**E2\_16: If yes, what type of lessons?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 143 Invalid: 32210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mathematics	71	49.7%

2	physics	3	2.1%
3	biology	5	3.5%
4	chemistry	3	2.1%
5	Armenian language	38	26.6%
6	foreign language	12	8.4%
7	computer	0	0%
8	music	1	0.7%
9	sports	4	2.8%
10	artistic education	4	2.8%
11	other	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		32210	

## E2\_17: If yes, what type of lessons?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 32250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mathematics	4	3.9%
2	physics	27	26.2%
3	biology	3	2.9%
4	chemistry	4	3.9%
5	Armenian language	28	27.2%
6	foreign language	33	32%
7	computer	0	0%
8	music	0	0%
9	sports	1	1%
10	artistic education	0	0%
11	other	3	2.9%
Sysmiss		32250	

## E2\_18: If yes, what type of lessons?

Data file: mem

## Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 32324 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mathematics	2	6.9%
2	physics	0	0%
3	biology	2	6.9%
4	chemistry	0	0%
5	Armenian language	5	17.2%
6	foreign language	15	51.7%
7	computer	0	0%
8	music	0	0%
9	sports	0	0%
10	artistic education	0	0%
11	other	5	17.2%
Sysmiss		32324	

## E2\_19: Who was the tutor?

Data file: mem

## Overview

Valid: 335 Invalid: 32018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	the teacher	79	23.6%
2	other teacher at school	60	17.9%
3	other	196	58.5%
Sysmiss		32018	

## E2\_20: How much on average did you pay for private lessons? Amount

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 32048 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 50 - 100000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_21: How much on average did you pay for private lessons?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 32048 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	304	99.7%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	1	0.3%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		32048	

**E2\_22: How much did you spent in average month purchase of textbooks and stationery am**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 100 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_23: How much did you spent in average month**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	5345	100%
2	roubles	0	0%

3	dollars	0	0%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		27008	

## E2\_24: other expenses connected with the education amount

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 4593 Invalid: 27760 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 10000 Format: Numeric

## E2\_25: other expenses connected with the education

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 4593 Invalid: 27760 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	4578	99.7%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	15	0.3%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		27760	

## E2\_26: education fee amount

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 31389 Minimum: 33 Maximum: 90000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 33 - 90000 Format: Numeric

## E2\_27: education fee

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 31389 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	962	99.8%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	2	0.2%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		31389	

### E2\_28: How much did you spent on transportation weekly? amount

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 1074    Invalid: 31279    Minimum: 300    Maximum: 15000

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 300 - 15000    Format: Numeric

### E2\_29: How much did you spent on transportation weekly?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 1074    Invalid: 31279    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	1074	100%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	0	0%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		31279	

### E2\_30: Did you receive any assistance during the academic year?

Data file: mem

## Overview

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	books	322	6%
2	food	8	0.1%
3	milk	0	0%
4	cloths	8	0.1%
5	other	27	0.5%
6	didn't receive	4980	93.2%
Sysmiss		27008	

## E2\_31: Who provided the assistance?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 365 Invalid: 31988 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	school/educational institution	273	74.8%
2	state, community	36	9.9%
3	private donor	19	5.2%
4	don't know	20	5.5%
5		17	4.7%
Sysmiss		31988	

## E2\_32: Do you receive a stipendium?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, from school/educational institution	152	2.8%
2	yes, from state	15	0.3%
3	yes, from private donor	0	0%
4	yes, but I don't know from whom	0	0%
5	no	5178	96.9%
Sysmiss		27008	

### E2\_33: How much do you receive monthly? amount

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 32186 Minimum: 3000 Maximum: 35000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3000 - 35000 Format: Numeric

### E2\_34: How much do you receive monthly?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 32186 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	167	100%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	0	0%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		32186	

### E2\_35: Were you asked to give presents or gifts to your teachers or professors during th

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 5615 Invalid: 26738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	559	10%
2	no	5056	90%
Sysmiss		26738	

**E2\_36: Have you given gifts or presents to your teachers or professors by your own init**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 5615 Invalid: 26738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1271	22.6%
2	no	4344	77.4%
Sysmiss		26738	

**E3\_2: Do you attend any courses during the last 12 months?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 22004 Invalid: 10349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	145	0.7%
2	no	21859	99.3%
Sysmiss		10349	

**E3\_3: If yes, then mention the duration of the course**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 32208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	up to 2 weeks	60	41.4%
2	from 2 weeks to 1 month	33	22.8%
3	1 month	11	7.6%
4	more than 1 month	41	28.3%
Sysmiss		32208	

**E3\_4: If yes, who pays for the courses?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 32208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	myself	35	24.1%
2	state/community	84	57.9%
3	employer	8	5.5%
4	sponsor	4	2.8%
5	international	13	9%
6	organization	1	0.7%
7	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		32208	

**E3\_5: Purpose of the courses**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 32208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	education	69	47.6%
2	raising the qualification	47	32.4%
3	requalification	29	20%
Sysmiss		32208	

**E3\_6: Subject of the courses?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 32208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	foreign language	14	9.7%
2	computer	19	13.1%
3	accounting	10	6.9%
4	craft	11	7.6%
5	other (mention)	91	62.8%
Sysmiss		32208	

**E3\_7: Subject of the courses?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 32350 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	foreign language	0	0%
2	computer	1	33.3%
3	accounting	0	0%
4	craft	0	0%
5	other (mention)	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		32350	

### E3\_8: Place of the courses?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 32208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	public institution	97	66.9%
2	private institution	15	10.3%
3	international organization	12	8.3%
4	private people	18	12.4%
5	other	3	2.1%
Sysmiss		32208	

### E3\_9: How much did you spent in average month

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 32287 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 40000 Format: Numeric

### G1\_2:

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_3:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_4:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_5:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_6:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_7:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_8:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_9:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_10:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_11:

**Data file: mem**

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**G1\_12:**

**Data file:** mem

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**G1\_13:**

**Data file:** mem

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**G1\_14:**

**Data file:** mem

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 32353  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## I1\_1: How would you evaluate your state of health?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 2367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very good	2228	7.4%
2	Good	11581	38.6%
3	Neither good nor bad	12855	42.9%
4	Bad	3064	10.2%
5	Very bad	258	0.9%
Sysmiss		2367	

## I1\_2: During the past 30 days, for how many days were you ill?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 23306 Invalid: 9047 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

## I1\_3: Did you terminate your usual activities during the last 30 days because of illne

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 2367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1859	6.2%
2	No	28127	93.8%
Sysmiss		2367	

**I1\_4: If yes, for how many days did you terminate your usual activities?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 1859 Invalid: 30494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

**I1\_5: During the past 30 days, did you apply for medical assistance from a family doct**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 2367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2293	7.6%
2	No	27693	92.4%
Sysmiss		2367	

**I1\_6: How many times did you apply for medical assistance from one of these places dur**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 30060 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

**I1\_7: To whom did you apply for medical assistance during the last visit?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 30060 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family doctor	474	20.7%
2	Pediatrician	190	8.3%
3	Obstetrician/ gynecologist	154	6.7%
4	Therapeutist	655	28.6%
5	Narrow specialist	578	25.2%
6	Private doctor	56	2.4%
7	diagnostic centre	82	3.6%
8	Ambulance	36	1.6%
9	Other	68	3%
Sysmiss		30060	

### I1\_8: Did you have to pay the medical personnel to whom you applied?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 30060 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	689	30%
2	No	1604	70%
Sysmiss		30060	

### I1\_9: How much did you pay this person?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

### I1\_10: Did you make any gifts or provide any services to this person, besides the payme

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_11: Did you have to make any other payments, including payments for laboratory tests**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_12: Have you been diagnosed with hypertension?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 30060 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	706	30.8%
2	No	1520	66.3%
3	Don't know	67	2.9%
Sysmiss		30060	

**I1\_13: During your last visit, did you receive a cholesterol test?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 30060 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	407	17.7%
2	No	1799	78.5%
3	Don't know	87	3.8%

Sysmiss		30060	
---------	--	-------	--

## I1\_14: During your last visit, did you receive electro-cardiogram?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 30060 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	657	28.7%
2	No	1621	70.7%
3	Don't know	15	0.7%
Sysmiss		30060	

## I1\_15: What was your opinion of the service received during your last visit to hospital

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 30060 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fully satisfied	829	36.2%
2	Partly satisfied	1209	52.7%
3	Not satisfied	255	11.1%
Sysmiss		30060	

## I1\_16: If you did not seek medical advice during last 30 days, what was the reason why

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 27702 Invalid: 4651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	self-treatment	2387	8.6%
2	could not afford treatment	1529	5.5%
3	too far/ too difficult to reach	46	0.2%
4	problem not serious enough	2547	9.2%
5	there isn't need	20693	74.7%
6	Other	263	0.9%
7		237	0.9%
Sysmiss		4651	

### I1\_17: During the past 30 days, have you purchased any medicines to treat a health prob

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 2367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5145	17.2%
2	No	24841	82.8%
Sysmiss		2367	

### I1\_18: How much did you pay in total for medicines purchased during the past 30 days?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 250000 Format: Numeric

### I1\_19: During the past 12 months, did you apply for medical assistance from a hospital?

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 2367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2258	7.5%
2	No	27728	92.5%
Sysmiss		2367	

**I1\_20: How many times did you apply for medical assistance from a hospital during the I**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 2258 Invalid: 30095 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

**I1\_21: During your last visit to a hospital, did you stay overnight?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 2258 Invalid: 30095 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1057	46.8%
2	No	1201	53.2%
Sysmiss		30095	

**I1\_22: For how long did you stay at a hospital during the last visit?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 1057 Invalid: 31296 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

**I1\_23: What type of specialist was your main provider of medical assistance during your****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 2258 Invalid: 30095 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Surgeon	410	18.2%
2	Emergency doctor	18	0.8%
3	Therapist	537	23.8%
4	Cardiologist	300	13.3%
5	Obstetrician- Gynecologist	430	19%
6	Urologist	37	1.6%
7	Gastro-enterologist	37	1.6%
8	Oncologist	54	2.4%
9	Endocrinologist	56	2.5%
10	Neurologist	151	6.7%
11	Other	228	10.1%
Sysmiss		30095	

**I1\_24: How much did you pay to the hospital cashier for costs associated with your last****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2700000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2700000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_25: How much did you pay directly to medical staff****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1800000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_26: Did you make any gifts or provide any services to this person, besides the payme****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_27: Did you have to make any other payments, including payments for laboratory tests****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 32353 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 350000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 350000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_28: What was your opinion of the service received during your last visit to hospital****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 2258 Invalid: 30095 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fully satisfied	1039	46%
2	Partly satisfied	1006	44.6%
3	Not satisfied	213	9.4%
Sysmiss		30095	

**I1\_29: Has any member from your household the right to use BBP****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 2367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1785	6%

2	No	26051	86.9%
3	Don't know	2150	7.2%
Sysmiss		2367	

## I2\_2: Did you take the child to the polyclinics for preventive examination or postnata

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 30188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	739	34.1%
2	No	1426	65.9%
Sysmiss		30188	

## I2\_3: If yes, how many times?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 739 Invalid: 31614 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		596	80.6%
2		102	13.8%
3		24	3.2%
4		7	0.9%
5		6	0.8%
6		4	0.5%
Sysmiss		31614	

**I2\_4: Did your child receive an immunization during the last 30 days?****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 739 Invalid: 31614 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	341	46.1%
2	No	398	53.9%
Sysmiss		31614	

**I2\_5: Did your child receive a blood test during the last 30 days?****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 739 Invalid: 31614 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	160	21.7%
2	No	579	78.3%
Sysmiss		31614	

**I2\_6: Where did you deliver your child?****Data file:** mem**Overview**

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 30188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital or other health care facility	2162	99.9%

2	at home	1	0%
3	traditional midwife	1	0%
4	other place	1	0%
Sysmiss		30188	

## I2\_7: How much did you pay in total for the delivery of your child?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 30188 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500000 Format: Numeric

## I2\_8: Did you breastfeed?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 30188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2052	94.8%
2	No	113	5.2%
Sysmiss		30188	

## I2\_9: If yes, for how many months?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2052 Invalid: 30301 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.1 - 48 Format: Numeric

## I2\_10: Who is taking care of your kids usually when you are not at home?

Data file: mem

### Overview

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 30188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	household member	1847	85.3%
2	relative	182	8.4%
3	neighbor, friend	64	3%
4	paid baby-sitter	3	0.1%
5	nursery or , kindergarten	47	2.2%
6	they stay alone	1	0%
7	other	21	1%
Sysmiss		30188	

### I2\_11: If the answer to question 2 is “no”, please specify why did not you go to postna

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 1426 Invalid: 30927 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	health care facility is closed	2	0.1%
2	too expensive	12	0.8%
3	too far away	23	1.6%
4	services were not necessary	1198	84%
5	there is no medical facility	0	0%
6	the quality of medical care is unsatisfactory	14	1%
7	other	177	12.4%
Sysmiss		30927	

### K1\_1: What are the main problems in your households?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 19571 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	don't have money even for every day meal	2833	14.5%
2	have money for food, but not for cloths	6049	30.9%
3	housing problems	4417	22.6%
4	can't ensure good education	443	2.3%
5	can't solve health problems	1274	6.5%
6	other	4555	23.3%
Sysmiss		12782	

### K1\_2: What are the main problems in your households?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 10866 Invalid: 21487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	don't have money even for every day meal	170	1.6%
2	have money for food, but not for cloths	607	5.6%
3	housing problems	3569	32.8%
4	can't ensure good education	986	9.1%
5	can't solve health problems	1806	16.6%
6	other	3728	34.3%
Sysmiss		21487	

### K1\_3: What are the main problems in your households?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 4414 Invalid: 27939 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	don't have money even for every day meal	15	0.3%
2	have money for food, but not for cloths	181	4.1%
3	housing problems	218	4.9%
4	can't ensure good education	353	8%
5	can't solve health problems	1045	23.7%
6	other	2602	58.9%
Sysmiss		27939	

### K1\_4: What category do you think your family belongs to?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 19881 Invalid: 12472 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	rich	52	0.3%
2	over middle	743	3.7%
3	middle	8412	42.3%
4	below middle	7553	38%
5	poor	2707	13.6%
6	very poor	414	2.1%
Sysmiss		12472	

### K1\_5: What are your plans to improve your living standards?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 19839 Invalid: 12514 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	my living standards are acceptable for me	1884	9.5%
2	plan to open my own business (enlarge it, if it already exists) in Armenia	143	0.7%
3	plan to open my own business (enlarge it, if it already exists) outside Armenia	53	0.3%
4	looking for a profitable job in Armenia	2818	14.2%
5	looking for a profitable job outside Armenia	404	2%
6	nothing depends on me, the government must guarantee good conditions and work places	6710	33.8%
7	I have no expectations at all and must leave Armenia	439	2.2%
8	I don't know how to get out of this situation	2018	10.2%
9	no plans	5370	27.1%
Sysmiss		12514	

### K1\_6: Do you think the new generation will live better than you?

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 19819 Invalid: 12534 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, I'm sure about it	1415	7.1%
2	yes, I hope so	7049	35.6%
3	no, they will live the same way	2866	14.5%
4	no, their life will be worse	3415	17.2%
5	difficult to answer	5074	25.6%
Sysmiss		12534	

### Z4: How many days was absent

Data file: mem

#### Overview

Valid: 9165 Invalid: 23188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

**E1\_8DRM: If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 32352 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 50000 - 50000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		1	100%
Sysmiss		32352	

**E2\_20DRM: How much on average did you pay for private lessons?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 32048 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1000 - 100000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_22DRM: How much did you spent in average month on?****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 27008 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 100 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_24DRM: other expenses connected with the education****Data file: mem****Overview**

Valid: 4593 Invalid: 27760 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 100 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_26DRM: education fee****Data file: mem**

**Overview**

Valid: 964 Invalid: 31389 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 90000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 1000 - 90000 Format: Numeric

---

**E2\_28DRM: How much did you spent on transportation weekly?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 31279 Minimum: 300 Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 300 - 15000 Format: Numeric

---

**E2\_33DRM: How much do you receive monthly?**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 167 Invalid: 32186 Minimum: 3000 Maximum: 35000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3000 - 35000 Format: Numeric

---

**DDDD:**

Data file: mem

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 32350 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	100%
Sysmiss		32350	

---

**RECNO: special relation record number**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**MEMNUM: member number**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7357	24.5%
2		6817	22.7%
3		5330	17.8%
4		4508	15%
5		3067	10.2%
6		1752	5.8%
7		695	2.3%
8		263	0.9%
9		107	0.4%
10		56	0.2%
11		20	0.1%
12		10	0%
13		4	0%

**CODE: code of the questionnaire**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7872  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7872 Format: Numeric

**MARZ:****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29986    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5226	17.4%
2		2057	6.9%
3		2945	9.8%
4		3081	10.3%
5		2513	8.4%
6		2574	8.6%
7		3357	11.2%
8		2880	9.6%
9		1684	5.6%
10		1505	5%
11		2164	7.2%

**DATE: Date of the interview****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29986    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2395	8%
2		2577	8.6%
3		2583	8.6%
4		2537	8.5%
5		2481	8.3%
6		2541	8.5%
7		2487	8.3%

8		2516	8.4%
9		2416	8.1%
10		2423	8.1%
11		2477	8.3%
12		2553	8.5%

## WEIGHT: weight

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 4.07 Maximum: 359.552  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 4.07035178232881 - 359.55208333333333 Format: Numeric

## A1\_1: Gender

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	male	13770	45.9%
2	female	16216	54.1%

## A1\_2: Relationship to head of h/h

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	7357	24.5%
2	spouse	5113	17.1%

3	daughter/ son	8876	29.6%
4	daughter in law / son in law	2793	9.3%
5	grandchild	4983	16.6%
6	mother / father of head / spouse	299	1%
7	other relatives of head	413	1.4%
8	have no relationship to head	152	0.5%

### A1\_3: Date of birth month

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		98	0.3%
0.2		1	0%
1		3121	10.4%
2		2591	8.6%
3		2614	8.7%
4		2342	7.8%
5		2593	8.6%
6		2358	7.9%
7		2268	7.6%
8		2578	8.6%
9		2465	8.2%
10		2588	8.6%
11		2347	7.8%
12		2022	6.7%

### A1\_4: Date of birth year

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1908 Maximum: 2010  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1908 - 2010 Format: Numeric

**AGE:****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29986    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 102  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 102    Format: Numeric

**AGEMONTH:****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29986    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2367	7.9%
1		2617	8.7%
1.8		1	0%
2		2554	8.5%
3		2498	8.3%
4		2528	8.4%
5		2459	8.2%
6		2516	8.4%
7		2512	8.4%
8		2535	8.5%
9		2471	8.2%
10		2518	8.4%
11		2402	8%
12		8	0%

**A1\_5: Marital status****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 23507    Invalid: 6479    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	married	15146	64.4%
2	never married	5078	21.6%
3	widowed	2561	10.9%
4	divorced/ separated	533	2.3%
5	cohabiting	189	0.8%
Sysmiss		6479	

### A1\_6: Place of birth

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yerevan	3962	13.2%
2	town in Armenia	9500	31.7%
3	village in Armenia	14986	50%
4	Russia	156	0.5%
5	Other CIS country	776	2.6%
6	Other European country	31	0.1%
7	USA and Canada	4	0%
8	Other	571	1.9%

### A1\_7: If during the whole survey month some members of the household are absent?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**A1\_9: What is the level of education completed?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 27446 Invalid: 2540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	illiterate	223	0.8%
2	non-complete primary	1355	4.9%
3	primary	2692	9.8%
4	general secondary	3086	11.2%
5	secondary	10663	38.9%
6	preliminary vocational	529	1.9%
7	vocational	4831	17.6%
8	non-complete higher	383	1.4%
9	higher	3633	13.2%
10	post-graduate	51	0.2%
Sysmiss		2540	

**A2\_1: Disabled**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 7125 Invalid: 22861 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

1	Disabled category 1	129	1.8%
2	Disabled category 2	800	11.2%
3	Disabled category 3	493	6.9%
4	Disabled child under 18 years of age	45	0.6%
5	Age(for old age)	3691	51.8%
6	Privileged	150	2.1%
7	For long service	205	2.9%
8	Disabled	25	0.4%
9	Loss of bread-winner pensioners	32	0.4%
10	Child with one parent(under 21 years of age)	182	2.6%
11	Single mother child(under 18 years old)	85	1.2%
12	Child of divorced parents (under 18 years old)	169	2.4%
13	Child without parents (orphan) (under 21 years old)	56	0.8%
14	Pregnant woman (12 and more weeks)	80	1.1%
15	Student(under 23 years of age)	537	7.5%
16	Unemployed	351	4.9%
17	Unemployed ,who has not more than 5 years to reach right of old-age pension	85	1.2%
18	Single pensioner	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		22861	

## A2\_2: Pensioners(labor, social)

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 1759 Invalid: 28227 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disabled category 1	4	0.2%
2	Disabled category 2	45	2.6%
3	Disabled category 3	15	0.9%
4	Disabled child under 18 years of age	0	0%
5	Age(for old age)	254	14.4%
6	Privileged	29	1.6%
7	For long service	21	1.2%
8	Disabled	1204	68.4%

9	Loss of bread-winner pensioners	83	4.7%
10	Child with one parent(under 21 years of age)	9	0.5%
11	Single mother child(under 18 years old)	5	0.3%
12	Child of divorced parents (under 18 years old)	1	0.1%
13	Child without parents (orphan) (under 21 years old)	0	0%
14	Pregnant woman (12 and more weeks)	0	0%
15	Student(under 23 years of age)	34	1.9%
16	Unemployed	18	1%
17	Unemployed ,who has not more than 5 years to reach right of old-age pension	2	0.1%
18	Single pensioner	28	1.6%
19		7	0.4%
Sysmiss		28227	

## A2\_3: Children

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 29931 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disabled category 1	0	0%
2	Disabled category 2	1	1.8%
3	Disabled category 3	0	0%
4	Disabled child under 18 years of age	0	0%
5	Age(for old age)	3	5.5%
6	Privileged	3	5.5%
7	For long service	0	0%
8	Disabled	9	16.4%
9	Loss of bread-winner pensioners	18	32.7%
10	Child with one parent(under 21 years of age)	3	5.5%
11	Single mother child(under 18 years old)	1	1.8%
12	Child of divorced parents (under 18 years old)	1	1.8%
13	Child without parents (orphan) (under 21 years old)	2	3.6%
14	Pregnant woman (12 and more weeks)	0	0%
15	Student(under 23 years of age)	1	1.8%

16	Unemployed	7	12.7%
17	Unemployed ,who has not more than 5 years to reach right of old-age pension	1	1.8%
18	Single pensioner	5	9.1%
Sysmiss		29931	

## A2\_4: Other group

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled category 1
2	Disabled category 2
3	Disabled category 3
4	Disabled child under 18 years of age
5	Age(for old age)
6	Privileged
7	For long service
8	Disabled
9	Loss of bread-winner pensioners
10	Child with one parent(under 21 years of age)
11	Single mother child(under 18 years old)
12	Child of divorced parents (under 18 years old)
13	Child without parents (orphan) (under 21 years old)
14	Pregnant woman (12 and more weeks)
15	Student(under 23 years of age)
16	Unemployed
17	Unemployed ,who has not more than 5 years to reach right of old-age pension
18	Single pensioner
Sysmiss	

## B1\_1: Since January 1,2007, has[NAME] migrated to or return from migration in another

Data file: mem\_nal

## Overview

Valid: 23986 Invalid: 6000 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, migrated to another	0	0%
2	Yes, migrated to another country and hasn't returned Marz and hasn't returned	0	0%
3	Yes, migrated to another Marz and returned	236	1%
4	Yes, migrated to another country and returned	630	2.6%
5	yes, migrated to another settlement of marz and hasnt return	0	0%
6	yes, migrated to another settlement of marz and returned	32	0.1%
7	No, NEVER migrated to another marz or country	23088	96.3%
Sysmiss		6000	

## B1\_2: Which Marz or country did [NAME] most recently migrate to or returned from?

Data file: mem\_nal

## Overview

Valid: 898 Invalid: 29088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yerevan	95	10.6%
2	Aragatsotn	5	0.6%
3	Ararat	11	1.2%
4	Armavir	13	1.4%
5	Gegharkunik	8	0.9%
6	Lori	40	4.5%
7	Kotayk	2	0.2%
8	Shirak	12	1.3%
9	sjunik	37	4.1%
10	Vayots dzor	17	1.9%
11	Tavush	28	3.1%
12	Russia	516	57.5%

13	Other CIS	19	2.1%
14	Europe	23	2.6%
15	USA or Canada	6	0.7%
16	Other (specify)	66	7.3%
Sysmiss		29088	

### B1\_3: Which Marz or country did [NAME] most recently migrate to or returned from?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 29718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	urban	211	78.7%
2	rural	57	21.3%
Sysmiss		29718	

### B1\_4: In what month did [NAME] most recently migrate or return from migration?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 898 Invalid: 29088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		39	4.3%
2		31	3.5%
3		42	4.7%
4		29	3.2%
5		68	7.6%
6		108	12%
7		63	7%
8		74	8.2%

9		50	5.6%
10		103	11.5%
11		165	18.4%
12		126	14%
Sysmiss		29088	

### B1\_5: In what year did [NAME] most recently migrate or return from migration?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 898 Invalid: 29088 Minimum: 2007 Maximum: 2010  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2007 - 2010 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2007		62	6.9%
2008		114	12.7%
2009		432	48.1%
2010		290	32.3%
Sysmiss		29088	

### B1\_6: What is the main reason for NAMEs most recent migration or returning from migrat

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 898 Invalid: 29088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To work	134	14.9%
2	To look for work	11	1.2%
3	laidoff from work	77	8.6%
4	current economic crisis	32	3.6%
5	A seasonal worker	118	13.1%
6	No intention to stay	57	6.3%

7	Family reasons	67	7.5%
8	Accumulated enough money	14	1.6%
9	Visit	117	13%
10	Vacation	40	4.5%
11	Other (Specify)	231	25.7%
Sysmiss		29088	

## A1\_8: What was (is) the main reason for the absence

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	education
2	ill
3	work
4	marriage
5	other family reasons
7	other
Sysmiss	

## B1\_7: What is your main economic activity

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 29607 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	14	3.7%
2	MINING AND QUARRYING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	3	0.8%

4	ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	1	0.3%
5	WATER SUPPLY;SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	323	85.2%
7	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	19	5%
8	TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	6	1.6%
9	ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES	1	0.3%
10	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	2	0.5%
11	FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
12	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
13	PROFESSIONAL,SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
14	ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	2	0.5%
15	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	3	0.8%
16	EDUCATION	0	0%
17	HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES	3	0.8%
18	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	0	0%
19	OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	2	0.5%
20	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; U0NDIFFERENTIATED GOODS AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	0%
21	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		29607	

## B1\_8: Did [NAME] send remittances to our immediate family, in cash or in kind,during t

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 898 Invalid: 29088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, only to my immediate family	297	33.1%
2	Yes, only to my relatives or friends	2	0.2%
3	Yes, to both my immediate family and relatives or friends	3	0.3%
4	no	596	66.4%
Sysmiss		29088	

**D3\_1:**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_2:**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_3:**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**D3\_4:**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**D3\_5:**

**Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**D3\_6:**

**Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**D3\_7:**

**Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_8:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 29986

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_9:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 29986

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_10:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 29986

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_11:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_12:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_13:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_14:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_15:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### D3\_16:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### E1\_2: Does your child attend any preschool institution (including a babysitter)?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 2541 Invalid: 27445 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	502	19.8%
2	no	2039	80.2%
Sysmiss		27445	

### E1\_3: If no, why

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 2039 Invalid: 27947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	too expensive	100	4.9%
2	bad nutrition	2	0.1%
3	danger of infectious diseases	14	0.7%
4	the kindergarten is closed	101	5%
5	working hours are not suitable	0	0%
6	the quality of the service is low	13	0.6%
7	the mother does not work	1243	61%
8	other	395	19.4%

9	there are no kindergarten	161	7.9%
10	already goes to school	10	0.5%
Sysmiss		27947	

### E1\_4: If yes, what is the type of this preschool establishment?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 502 Invalid: 29484 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	community kindergarten	480	95.6%
2	in-house kindergarten	9	1.8%
3	private	12	2.4%
4	private college	1	0.2%
5	baby-sitter	0	0%
Sysmiss		29484	

### E1\_5: If yes, what is the type of this preschool establishment?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	community kindergarten
2	in-house kindergarten
3	private
4	private college
5	baby-sitter
Sysmiss	

**E1\_6: How much on average did you pay for preschool education monthly within the last****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 483 Invalid: 29503 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10200  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10200 Format: Numeric

**E1\_7: How many months did your child attend the preschool institution during the last****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 502 Invalid: 29484 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	3.4%
2		21	4.2%
3		10	2%
4		26	5.2%
5		17	3.4%
6		45	9%
7		38	7.6%
8		56	11.2%
9		38	7.6%
10		85	16.9%
11		26	5.2%
12		123	24.5%
Sysmiss		29484	

**E1\_8: If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 29985 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 50000 - 50000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		1	100%
Sysmiss		29985	

## E1\_9: If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 29985 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	1	100%
2	rubles	0	0%
3	\$	0	0%
4	Euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		29985	

## E2\_2: Your highest educational attainment

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 27455 Invalid: 2531 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	illiterate	222	0.8%
1	primary (1-4 forms)	1994	7.3%
2	non-complete secondary (5-9 forms)	4279	15.6%
3	general secondary (10-12 forms)	10679	38.9%
4	secondary vocational	546	2%

5	college	5090	18.5%
6	higher	4572	16.7%
7	post-graduate	73	0.3%
Sysmiss		2531	

### E2\_3: How many years did it take you to reach this level

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 27455 Invalid: 2531 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1389	5.1%
1		10948	39.9%
2		3268	11.9%
3		4713	17.2%
4		4209	15.3%
5		2719	9.9%
6		102	0.4%
7		107	0.4%
Sysmiss		2531	

### E2\_4: Did you attend an educational institution last academic year?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 27455 Invalid: 2531 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5302	19.3%
2	NO	22153	80.7%
Sysmiss		2531	

**E2\_5: What kind of educational institution did you attend last academic year?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 24684 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	state educational institution, free of charge	4442	83.8%
2	state institution with paid education	801	15.1%
3	private	59	1.1%
Sysmiss		24684	

**E2\_6: Which level of education did you attend last academic year?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 24684 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	primary (1-4)	1325	25%
2	general secondary (5-9)	2191	41.3%
3	secondary (10-12)	745	14.1%
4	secondary vocational	20	0.4%
5	secondary professional (college)	185	3.5%
6	higher educational institute/post-graduate	836	15.8%
Sysmiss		24684	

**E2\_7: Do you attend an educational institution?****Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 27455    Invalid: 2531    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	5345	19.5%
2	no	22110	80.5%
Sysmiss		2531	

**E2\_8: What is the main reason for non-attendance?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 22110    Invalid: 7876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	illness	61	0.3%
2	has to work	28	0.1%
3	transportation difficulties	9	0%
4	expensive	119	0.5%
5	school is closed for other reason than holiday	2	0%
6	low quality of education	3	0%
7	do not want to study	46	0.2%
8	do not attend the institution temporarily, but will continue	14	0.1%
9	family reasons	246	1.1%
10	finished main school (9 forms)	2121	9.6%
11	finished secondary school (12 forms)	9744	44.1%
12	completed education (college, higher education institution)	8943	40.4%
13	other	774	3.5%
Sysmiss		7876	

**E2\_9: What kind of educational institution do you attend?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	state educational institution, free of charge	4371	81.8%
2	state institution with paid education	914	17.1%
3	private	60	1.1%
Sysmiss		24641	

**E2\_10: Which level of education do you have at present?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	primary (I-4)	1295	24.2%
2	general secondary (V-IX)	2002	37.5%
3	secondary (10-12)	872	16.3%
4	secondary vocational	20	0.4%
5	secondary professional (college)	221	4.1%
6	higher educational institute/post-graduate	935	17.5%
Sysmiss		24641	

**E2\_11: How many days were you absent from classes during the last month?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 2230 Invalid: 27756 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

**E2\_12: Were you absent for 4 and more weeks during the last academic years?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	72	1.3%
2	no	5273	98.7%
Sysmiss		24641	

**E2\_13: What was the main reason for missing the classes?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 72 Invalid: 29914 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	private lessons	0	0%
2	illness	59	81.9%
3	have to work	2	2.8%
4	transportation difficulties	2	2.8%
5	too expensive	0	0%
6	the institution is closed but for reasons other than holidays	2	2.8%
7	low level of education	0	0%
8	do not want to study	0	0%
9	help is needed at home	0	0%
10	other	7	9.7%
Sysmiss		29914	

**E2\_14: Did you take private lessons during the academic year?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	335	6.3%
2	no	5010	93.7%
Sysmiss		24641	

**E2\_15: Were these lessons taken to enter a higher education institute?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 335 Invalid: 29651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	146	43.6%
2	no	189	56.4%
Sysmiss		29651	

**E2\_16: If yes, what type of lessons?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 143 Invalid: 29843 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mathematics	71	49.7%

2	physics	3	2.1%
3	biology	5	3.5%
4	chemistry	3	2.1%
5	Armenian language	38	26.6%
6	foreign language	12	8.4%
7	computer	0	0%
8	music	1	0.7%
9	sports	4	2.8%
10	artistic education	4	2.8%
11	other	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		29843	

## E2\_17: If yes, what type of lessons?

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 29883 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mathematics	4	3.9%
2	physics	27	26.2%
3	biology	3	2.9%
4	chemistry	4	3.9%
5	Armenian language	28	27.2%
6	foreign language	33	32%
7	computer	0	0%
8	music	0	0%
9	sports	1	1%
10	artistic education	0	0%
11	other	3	2.9%
Sysmiss		29883	

## E2\_18: If yes, what type of lessons?

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 29957 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mathematics	2	6.9%
2	physics	0	0%
3	biology	2	6.9%
4	chemistry	0	0%
5	Armenian language	5	17.2%
6	foreign language	15	51.7%
7	computer	0	0%
8	music	0	0%
9	sports	0	0%
10	artistic education	0	0%
11	other	5	17.2%
Sysmiss		29957	

**E2\_19: Who was the tutor?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 335 Invalid: 29651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	the teacher	79	23.6%
2	other teacher at school	60	17.9%
3	other	196	58.5%
Sysmiss		29651	

**E2\_20: How much on average did you pay for private lessons? Amount**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 29681 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 50 - 100000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_21: How much on average did you pay for private lessons?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 29681 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	304	99.7%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	1	0.3%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		29681	

**E2\_22: How much did you spent in average month purchase of textbooks and stationery am**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 100 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_23: How much did you spent in average month**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	5345	100%
2	roubles	0	0%

3	dollars	0	0%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		24641	

## E2\_24: other expenses connected with the education amount

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 4593 Invalid: 25393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 10000 Format: Numeric

## E2\_25: other expenses connected with the education

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 4593 Invalid: 25393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	4578	99.7%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	15	0.3%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		25393	

## E2\_26: education fee amount

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 29022 Minimum: 33 Maximum: 90000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 33 - 90000 Format: Numeric

## E2\_27: education fee

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 29022 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	962	99.8%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	2	0.2%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		29022	

### E2\_28: How much did you spent on transportation weekly? amount

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 1074    Invalid: 28912    Minimum: 300    Maximum: 15000

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 300 - 15000    Format: Numeric

### E2\_29: How much did you spent on transportation weekly?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 1074    Invalid: 28912    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	1074	100%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	0	0%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		28912	

### E2\_30: Did you receive any assistance during the academic year?

Data file: mem\_nal

## Overview

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	books	322	6%
2	food	8	0.1%
3	milk	0	0%
4	cloths	8	0.1%
5	other	27	0.5%
6	didn't receive	4980	93.2%
Sysmiss		24641	

## E2\_31: Who provided the assistance?

Data file: mem\_nal

## Overview

Valid: 365 Invalid: 29621 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	school/educational institution	273	74.8%
2	state, community	36	9.9%
3	private donor	19	5.2%
4	don't know	20	5.5%
5		17	4.7%
Sysmiss		29621	

## E2\_32: Do you receive a stipendium?

Data file: mem\_nal

## Overview

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, from school/educational institution	152	2.8%
2	yes, from state	15	0.3%
3	yes, from private donor	0	0%
4	yes, but I don't know from whom	0	0%
5	no	5178	96.9%
Sysmiss		24641	

### E2\_33: How much do you receive monthly? amount

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 29819 Minimum: 3000 Maximum: 35000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3000 - 35000 Format: Numeric

### E2\_34: How much do you receive monthly?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 29819 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	drams	167	100%
2	roubles	0	0%
3	dollars	0	0%
4	euros	0	0%
Sysmiss		29819	

### E2\_35: Were you asked to give presents or gifts to your teachers or professors during th

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 5615 Invalid: 24371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	559	10%
2	no	5056	90%
Sysmiss		24371	

**E2\_36: Have you given gifts or presents to your teachers or professors by your own init**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 5615 Invalid: 24371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1271	22.6%
2	no	4344	77.4%
Sysmiss		24371	

**E3\_2: Do you attend any courses during the last 12 months?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 22004 Invalid: 7982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	145	0.7%
2	no	21859	99.3%
Sysmiss		7982	

**E3\_3: If yes, then mention the duration of the course**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 29841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	up to 2 weeks	60	41.4%
2	from 2 weeks to 1 month	33	22.8%
3	1 month	11	7.6%
4	more than 1 month	41	28.3%
Sysmiss		29841	

**E3\_4: If yes, who pays for the courses?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 29841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	myself	35	24.1%
2	state/community	84	57.9%
3	employer	8	5.5%
4	sponsor	4	2.8%
5	international	13	9%
6	organization	1	0.7%
7	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		29841	

**E3\_5: Purpose of the courses**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 29841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	education	69	47.6%
2	raising the qualification	47	32.4%
3	requalification	29	20%
Sysmiss		29841	

**E3\_6: Subject of the courses?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 29841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	foreign language	14	9.7%
2	computer	19	13.1%
3	accounting	10	6.9%
4	craft	11	7.6%
5	other (mention)	91	62.8%
Sysmiss		29841	

**E3\_7: Subject of the courses?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 29983 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	foreign language	0	0%
2	computer	1	33.3%
3	accounting	0	0%
4	craft	0	0%
5	other (mention)	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		29983	

### E3\_8: Place of the courses?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 29841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	public institution	97	66.9%
2	private institution	15	10.3%
3	international organization	12	8.3%
4	private people	18	12.4%
5	other	3	2.1%
Sysmiss		29841	

### E3\_9: How much did you spent in average month

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 29920 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 40000 Format: Numeric

### G1\_2:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**G1\_3:**

**Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**G1\_4:**

**Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

**G1\_5:**

**Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_6:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_7:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_8:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_9:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_10:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_11:

**Data file:** mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_12:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_13:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

---

### G1\_14:

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### I1\_1: How would you evaluate your state of health?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 29982 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very good	2227	7.4%
2	Good	11578	38.6%
3	Neither good nor bad	12855	42.9%
4	Bad	3064	10.2%
5	Very bad	258	0.9%
Sysmiss		4	

### I1\_2: During the past 30 days, for how many days were you ill?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 23305 Invalid: 6681 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

### I1\_3: Did you terminate your usual activities during the last 30 days because of illne

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 29982 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1859	6.2%
2	No	28123	93.8%
Sysmiss		4	

**I1\_4: If yes, for how many days did you terminate your usual activities?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 1859 Invalid: 28127 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

**I1\_5: During the past 30 days, did you apply for medical assistance from a family doct**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29982 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2293	7.6%
2	No	27689	92.4%
Sysmiss		4	

**I1\_6: How many times did you apply for medical assistance from one of these places dur**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 27693 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

**I1\_7: To whom did you apply for medical assistance during the last visit?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 27693 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family doctor	474	20.7%
2	Pediatrician	190	8.3%
3	Obstetrician/ gynecologist	154	6.7%
4	Therapeutist	655	28.6%
5	Narrow specialist	578	25.2%
6	Private doctor	56	2.4%
7	diagnostic centre	82	3.6%
8	Ambulance	36	1.6%
9	Other	68	3%
Sysmiss		27693	

### I1\_8: Did you have to pay the medical personnel to whom you applied?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 27693 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1	Yes	689	30%
2	No	1602	69.9%
Sysmiss		27693	

### I1\_9: How much did you pay this person?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_10: Did you make any gifts or provide any services to this person, besides the payme****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_11: Did you have to make any other payments, including payments for laboratory tests****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_12: Have you been diagnosed with hypertension?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 27693 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	706	30.8%
2	No	1520	66.3%
3	Don't know	67	2.9%
Sysmiss		27693	

**I1\_13: During your last visit, did you receive a cholesterol test?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 27693 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	407	17.7%

2	No	1799	78.5%
3	Don't know	87	3.8%
Sysmiss		27693	

### I1\_14: During your last visit, did you receive electro-cardiogram?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 27693 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	657	28.7%
2	No	1621	70.7%
3	Don't know	15	0.7%
Sysmiss		27693	

### I1\_15: What was your opinion of the service received during your last visit to hospital

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 2293 Invalid: 27693 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fully satisfied	829	36.2%
2	Partly satisfied	1209	52.7%
3	Not satisfied	255	11.1%
Sysmiss		27693	

### I1\_16: If you did not seek medical advice during last 30 days, what was the reason why

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 27698    Invalid: 2288    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	self-treatment	2387	8.6%
2	could not afford treatment	1529	5.5%
3	too far/ too difficult to reach	46	0.2%
4	problem not serious enough	2547	9.2%
5	there isn't need	20689	74.7%
6	Other	263	0.9%
7		237	0.9%
Sysmiss		2288	

**I1\_17: During the past 30 days, have you purchased any medicines to treat a health prob**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29982    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5145	17.2%
2	No	24837	82.8%
Sysmiss		4	

**I1\_18: How much did you pay in total for medicines purchased during the past 30 days?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29986    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 250000  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 250000    Format: Numeric

**I1\_19: During the past 12 months, did you apply for medical assistance from a hospital?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29982    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2258	7.5%
2	No	27724	92.5%
Sysmiss		4	

**I1\_20: How many times did you apply for medical assistance from a hospital during the I****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 2258    Invalid: 27728    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 80  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 80    Format: Numeric

**I1\_21: During your last visit to a hospital, did you stay overnight?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 2258    Invalid: 27728    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1057	46.8%
2	No	1201	53.2%
Sysmiss		27728	

**I1\_22: For how long did you stay at a hospital during the last visit?****Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 1057 Invalid: 28929 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

**I1\_23: What type of specialist was your main provider of medical assistance during your**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 2258 Invalid: 27728 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Surgeon	410	18.2%
2	Emergency doctor	18	0.8%
3	Therapist	537	23.8%
4	Cardiologist	300	13.3%
5	Obstetrician- Gynecologist	430	19%
6	Urologist	37	1.6%
7	Gastro-enterologist	37	1.6%
8	Oncologist	54	2.4%
9	Endocrinologist	56	2.5%
10	Neurologist	151	6.7%
11	Other	228	10.1%
Sysmiss		27728	

**I1\_24: How much did you pay to the hospital cashier for costs associated with your last**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2700000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2700000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_25: How much did you pay directly to medical staff**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1800000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_26: Did you make any gifts or provide any services to this person, besides the payme****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_27: Did you have to make any other payments, including payments for laboratory tests****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 350000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 350000 Format: Numeric

**I1\_28: What was your opinion of the service received during your last visit to hospital****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 2258 Invalid: 27728 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fully satisfied	1039	46%
2	Partly satisfied	1006	44.6%
3	Not satisfied	213	9.4%
Sysmiss		27728	

**I1\_29: Has any member from your household the right to use BBP****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 29982 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1785	6%
2	No	26047	86.9%
3	Don't know	2150	7.2%
Sysmiss		4	

## I2\_2: Did you take the child to the polyclinics for preventive examination or postnata

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 27821 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	739	34.1%
2	No	1426	65.9%
Sysmiss		27821	

## I2\_3: If yes, how many times?

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 739 Invalid: 29247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		596	80.6%
2		102	13.8%
3		24	3.2%
4		7	0.9%
5		6	0.8%
6		4	0.5%
Sysmiss		29247	

**I2\_4: Did your child receive an immunization during the last 30 days?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 739    Invalid: 29247    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	341	46.1%
2	No	398	53.9%
Sysmiss		29247	

**I2\_5: Did your child receive a blood test during the last 30 days?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 739    Invalid: 29247    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	160	21.7%
2	No	579	78.3%
Sysmiss		29247	

**I2\_6: Where did you deliver your child?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 2165    Invalid: 27821    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital or other health care facility	2162	99.9%
2	at home	1	0%
3	traditional midwife	1	0%
4	other place	1	0%
Sysmiss		27821	

## I2\_7: How much did you pay in total for the delivery of your child?

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 27821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500000 Format: Numeric

## I2\_8: Did you breastfeed?

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 27821 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2052	94.8%
2	No	113	5.2%
Sysmiss		27821	

## I2\_9: If yes, for how many months?

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 2052 Invalid: 27934 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.1 - 48 Format: Numeric

## I2\_10: Who is taking care of your kids usually when you are not at home?

Data file: mem\_nal

## Overview

Valid: 2165 Invalid: 27821 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	household member	1847	85.3%
2	relative	182	8.4%
3	neighbor, friend	64	3%
4	paid baby-sitter	3	0.1%
5	nursery or , kindergarten	47	2.2%
6	they stay alone	1	0%
7	other	21	1%
Sysmiss		27821	

## I2\_11: If the answer to question 2 is “no”, please specify why did not you go to postna

Data file: mem\_nal

## Overview

Valid: 1426 Invalid: 28560 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	health care facility is closed	2	0.1%
2	too expensive	12	0.8%
3	too far away	23	1.6%
4	services were not necessary	1198	84%
5	there is no medical facility	0	0%
6	the quality of medical care is unsatisfactory	14	1%
7	other	177	12.4%
Sysmiss		28560	

## K1\_1: What are the main problems in your households?

Data file: mem\_nal

## Overview

Valid: 19571 Invalid: 10415 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	don't have money even for every day meal	2833	14.5%
2	have money for food, but not for cloths	6049	30.9%
3	housing problems	4417	22.6%
4	can't ensure good education	443	2.3%
5	can't solve health problems	1274	6.5%
6	other	4555	23.3%
Sysmiss		10415	

## K1\_2: What are the main problems in your households?

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 10866 Invalid: 19120 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	don't have money even for every day meal	170	1.6%
2	have money for food, but not for cloths	607	5.6%
3	housing problems	3569	32.8%
4	can't ensure good education	986	9.1%
5	can't solve health problems	1806	16.6%
6	other	3728	34.3%
Sysmiss		19120	

## K1\_3: What are the main problems in your households?

Data file: mem\_nal

### Overview

Valid: 4414 Invalid: 25572 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	don't have money even for every day meal	15	0.3%
2	have money for food, but not for cloths	181	4.1%
3	housing problems	218	4.9%
4	can't ensure good education	353	8%
5	can't solve health problems	1045	23.7%
6	other	2602	58.9%
Sysmiss		25572	

### K1\_4: What category do you think your family belongs to?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 19881 Invalid: 10105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	rich	52	0.3%
2	over middle	743	3.7%
3	middle	8412	42.3%
4	below middle	7553	38%
5	poor	2707	13.6%
6	very poor	414	2.1%
Sysmiss		10105	

### K1\_5: What are your plans to improve your living standards?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 19839 Invalid: 10147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	my living standards are acceptable for me	1884	9.5%
2	plan to open my own business (enlarge it, if it already exists) in Armenia	143	0.7%
3	plan to open my own business (enlarge it, if it already exists) outside Armenia	53	0.3%
4	looking for a profitable job in Armenia	2818	14.2%
5	looking for a profitable job outside Armenia	404	2%
6	nothing depends on me, the government must guarantee good conditions and work places	6710	33.8%
7	I have no expectations at all and must leave Armenia	439	2.2%
8	I don't know how to get out of this situation	2018	10.2%
9	no plans	5370	27.1%
Sysmiss		10147	

### K1\_6: Do you think the new generation will live better than you?

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 19819 Invalid: 10167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, I'm sure about it	1415	7.1%
2	yes, I hope so	7049	35.6%
3	no, they will live the same way	2866	14.5%
4	no, their life will be worse	3415	17.2%
5	difficult to answer	5074	25.6%
Sysmiss		10167	

### Z4: How many days was absent

Data file: mem\_nal

#### Overview

Valid: 6798 Invalid: 23188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

**E1\_8DRM: If you have a person who is taking care of the child, how much on average did yo****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 29985 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 50000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 50000 - 50000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		1	100%
Sysmiss		29985	

**E2\_20DRM: How much on average did you pay for private lessons?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 29681 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 100000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1000 - 100000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_22DRM: How much did you spent in average month on?****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 5345 Invalid: 24641 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 100 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_24DRM: other expenses connected with the education****Data file:** mem\_nal**Overview**

Valid: 4593 Invalid: 25393 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 10000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 100 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_26DRM: education fee****Data file:** mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 964 Invalid: 29022 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 90000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 1000 - 90000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_28DRM: How much did you spent on transportation weekly?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 28912 Minimum: 300 Maximum: 15000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 300 - 15000 Format: Numeric

**E2\_33DRM: How much do you receive monthly?**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 167 Invalid: 29819 Minimum: 3000 Maximum: 35000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3000 - 35000 Format: Numeric

**DT:**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 29986  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**NAL:**

Data file: mem\_nal

**Overview**

Valid: 29986 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		29986	100%

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Household Questionnaire

---

title	Household Questionnaire
authors	National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia
date	2010-01-01
country	Armenia
language	English
table_of_contents	Section A. Household members' roster section B. Migration section C. Housing conditions section D. Occupation section E. Education section H. Agriculture section I. Monetary and commodity flows between households section J. Health (general) and healthcare section K. Savings and debts section L. Subjective estimation of the living standard section M. Social capital and provision of services section N. Social assistance section O. Services for households
filename	final_ilcs_2010quest_eng_.pdf

---

### Diary for Current Expenditure, Consumption and Income

---

title	Diary for Current Expenditure, Consumption and Income
authors	National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia
date	2010-01-01
country	Armenia
language	English
table_of_contents	Section X. Food and Drinks utilized by Household Members Section Y. Diary of Household Income and Revenues Section Z. Filled at the End of the Month
filename	diary_2010engl.pdf

---

## reports

### Social Snapshot and Poverty in Armenia, Statistical Analytical Report

---

title	Social Snapshot and Poverty in Armenia, Statistical Analytical Report
subtitle	Based on the Results of the 2010 Integrated Living Conditions Survey of Households
authors	The National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia; Millennium Challenge Corporation; The World Bank.
country	Armenia
language	English

The report presents a comprehensive analysis of social and economic developments and changes in poverty from 2008 to 2010 based on the annual series of data from the ILCS. The report also draws on administrative statistical indicators provided by the Ministries of Labor and Social Affairs, Health Care, and Education and Science.

description

This report is produced by the Republic of Armenia's National Statistical Service with the financial and technical support of the US Government's Millennium Challenge Corporation through the "Millennium Challenge Account-Armenia" (MCA-Armenia) as well as the analytical and technical support of the World Bank.

filename <http://www.armstat.am/en/?nid=82&id=1301>

---

## **technical\_documents**

### **Armenia ILCS 2010 Members Code Book**

---

title Armenia ILCS 2010 Members Code Book

date 2010-01-01

country Armenia

language English

filename code\_english\_2010.xls

---